



# **I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR**

## **INFORMATION BROCHURE 2022-23**

**(Centralized Online Counselling)**



**(Propelling Punjab to a Prosperous Knowledge Society)**

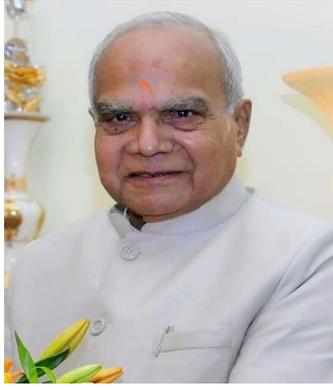
# FUNCTIONARIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

**Chancellor** Sh. Banwari Lal Purohit  
His Excellency, Governor of Punjab

**Vice-Chancellor** Sh. Rahul Bhandari, IAS

**Registrar** Dr. S.K. Mishra

**Dean (Academics) -Cum-  
Chief Coordinator  
(Admissions 2022-23)** Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla



**Sh. Banwarilal Purohit**  
**His Excellency, Governor of Punjab**  
**& Chancellor IKGPTU**

I am immensely elated to see IKG PTU marching towards its next academic session 2022-23 with new fervor and goals of excellence in technical education. Let me congratulate the University for its tenacious and laudable growth in the domain of education and research.

I believe that a University is the foremost place of erudition as it takes on the huge responsibility of taming, fostering and mentoring young minds; occupying the best of accessible human and physical resources. In today's global world, rapid changes occurring across the world have also necessitated a change in the role of universities. Keeping this in view, IKG Punjab Technical University is serving as a milestone in fulfilling our dream of making the state of Punjab as one of the best states in the field of higher technical education and research. It is creating a conducive and compassionate ambiance for the wholesome growth of its students in curricular & co-curricular activities.

The initiatives taken by the university including development of industry-ready curricula; expansion of world-class research infrastructure; Online Public Grievance Portal; catering to the professional needs of working professionals through its Open & Distance Learning Programme; International exposure to the students through Students' Exchange Programme; the placement of students in many Public Sector Units and private industries are indeed praiseworthy.

I hope that with its diligent work, the team IKG PTU shall continue to reach the pinnacle of achievements in this global educational world.

My best wishes to all!

(Shri Banwarilal Purohit)



**Sh. Bhagwant Mann**  
**Hon'ble Chief Minister**  
**Punjab**

It gives me immense pleasure to learn that I K Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKG PTU) is publishing 'Admission Brochure' for its campuses and affiliated Colleges for the Academic Session 2022-23.

I am confident this publication would be instrumental to keep the students abreast with relevant information about University's academic curriculum, extra-curriculum activities, infrastructure, achievements, future plans in pursuit of excellence.

It is a matter of great satisfaction that University has played a pro-active role in imparting quality and advanced technical education to the students so as to enable them to be gainfully employed not within the country but also across the globe.

Hopefully, IKG PTU along with constituent campuses and affiliated colleges would continue its endeavor to cater the needs of global industry by providing highly trained, skilled manpower, as it had been producing technocrats for past more than 25 years to propel the industry in the orbit of high growth trajectory.

I wish all success for this new academic session 2022-23.

  
**(Bhagwant Mann)**



**Sh. Rahul Bhandari, IAS**  
**Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor**

Dear Students & Scholars,

*Warm and Best of Health Greetings from IK Gujral Punjab Technical University!*

I hope this finds you in hale and hearty, despite the immense challenges of the recent times owing to the Pandemic. Indeed, it is a matter of great delight and privilege to welcome the students from all parts of the world joining our campuses and the affiliated colleges to pursue your career in various technical and professional courses. Your steadfast dedication and devotion to enhance your career have brought you to the proud family of this University.

I would like to take this opportunity to share with you the credentials of our university with several milestones having been reached in recent times in the domain of technical education, the most recent being the ranking of the University among the 200 Universities of the country, 120th in Engineering category by the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) (2021). Through state-of-the-art scholastic and research infrastructure, application-oriented teaching pedagogy, highly qualified and dedicated faculty in their respective fields of expertise, the university has developed and calibrated a conducive and compassionate ambiance for the wholesome growth of its students in curricular and extra-curricular activities. We are continuing with our endeavors to establish IKGPTU a unique brand in the field of education across the world.

I firmly believe that owing to COVID 19 pandemic, humankind has faced an unprecedented challenge of our times. Unavoidable global changes in the past two years have posed forth many challenges thereby necessitating essential adjustments and vicissitudes in the existing educational pedagogies. I proudly acknowledge the consistent efforts of team IKGPTU in offering an effective, dynamic, all-inclusive teaching-learning environment to all the stakeholders.

A healthy education system serves as a significant determinant in the progress of any country. We at IKGPTU are working with the key objectives of excellent teaching, students' holistic development, valuable and outcome-based research, innovativeness and social responsibility. Various laudable initiatives of the University in this regard include collaborative partnerships with business, government and research institutions of repute, tie-ups with industries for training and placement of students, development of finishing schools, the establishment of incubation centers to promote skill development and entrepreneurship and phenomenal assistance to the students and the affiliated institutes through online University portals etc.

As we move globally from the Information to the Conceptual Age, the future belongs to a society of Creators, Innovators, Empathizers, and Meaning-makers. Therefore, our efforts and commitment are to equip our students to foster their inquisitiveness, innovativeness and initiative so that they attain eminence in academic, get effective employability and become Independent thinkers, creative entrepreneurs and most importantly, good human beings.

I wish and assure you, on behalf of the IKGPTU family that you will have an outstanding, better and, transformational experience at IKGPTU.

Wish you all the best!

  
(Rahul Bhandari)



**Dr. S. K. Mishra**  
**Registrar**

Dear Students,

On behalf of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, I feel highly elated in extending you a very warm welcome to this new academic session 2022-23. All students across form the globe (National and International) are the integral part of the University and cultural diversity is our strength.

The university is working with the vision of institutional excellence with global stance in the domain of technical education and is reckoned as one of the best places for learning and research. We believe in fostering innovations, cultivating humanitarian environment, and ensuring all-inclusive growth.

With the persistent efforts of its team, the University is attempting to streamline its mechanisms to enhance the all-round efficacy in performance, and service delivery as well as inculcating a healthy work culture among all its stakeholders. IKGPTU has dedicated PhD faculty on its all campuses and affiliated colleges. They are the thought leaders in their industry and are committed towards ethical and intellectual growth of their students to better prepare them for the demands of their future lives.

IKGPTU has a well-equipped, ultra-modern infrastructure that is continuously modernized to keep up with changing times. The courses offered in our campuses as well as affiliated colleges provide numerous possibilities for pursuing a sustainable career. We are proud of our students, both past and present, and the opportunities they have to positively influence the future of technical education. Many of IKGPTU notable alumni, who have distinguished themselves in various fields, make a deposition to its quest for excellence.

With a focus thus, on empowering education, inventive cognizance, effective communication and high productivity, we are ready as an institution to provide requisite training to hone the life skills of our students. I hope that the university, its campuses and affiliated colleges will prove to be a catalyst in achieving the goals of your life.

Wish you all huge success for a safe and bright future ahead!

**(Dr. S. K. Mishra)**



**Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla**  
**Dean (Academics) -Cum-**  
**Chief Coordinator (Admissions 2022-23)**

Dear fellow learners,

*Hope you are in good health with your family!*

It is my proud privilege and moment of pleasure to congratulate you for choosing I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKGPTU), its campuses or affiliated colleges as an accomplice in realizing your goals of life. A warm welcome to the fresh batch of young scholars who have made it to the state's best Technical University. The crisis the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic might have changed us in multiple ways, necessitating institutional changes on a scale we had never known, but in its wake, it has also brought innovations / and fresh ideas assuring gains in the future.

The University has come up with its 'Admission Brochure-2022-23' to keep the students well informed about its academic curriculum, extra-curricular activities, research infrastructure, accomplishments and plans in its mission of excellence in technical education.

The way to success is rarely a flat line, but it can be drawn with the patronage of experienced faculty and an institution overall. Under the brand IKGPTU, we feel a special pride in preparing you well for your holistic journey of life through our state-of-the-art infrastructure, dedicated faculty, brilliant industry-oriented curricula, application-based education, student-centric teaching pedagogy, and a sincere pledge to pave the path of your professional progress. With its consistent efforts, IKGPTU has become a leading research-intensive University recognized internationally for its quality, relevance, and impact, and also for developing people, creating knowledge and making a difference locally and globally. Students entering the study at any level will, therefore find a competitive as well as a supportive environment.

We at IKGPTU firmly believe that the foundation of a healthy civilization rests upon its healthy education system so our initiatives are directed towards the establishment of the State of Punjab as the best State in the domain of technical education. Certainly, the academic programmes being offered at University campuses and affiliated institutes / colleges shall serve in developing the young minds as innovative entrepreneurs, creative thinkers, competent professionals and above all, Holistic individuals.

I wish and assure you, on the behalf of the IKGPTU family that we shall help you pursue your objectives of life in the diverse social, cultural and economic environment and make the University proud of your accomplishments.

May you flourish! May you be the illuminating lamp for the whole of humanity and may your wisdom always radiate and enlighten the world!

**Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla**

## INDEX

Title	Page No.
<b>PART – A</b>	<b>1-27</b>
<b>1. ABOUT I. K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY</b>	1
<b>2. Achievements of University</b>	2
<b>3. Profile of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Sh. Rahul Bhandari, IAS</b>	3
<b>4. Department of Planning &amp; External Programs</b>	4
<b>5. Training &amp; Placement Cell</b>	8
<b>6. Knowledge Resource Centre</b>	12
<b>7. Cultural Activities</b>	15
<b>8. NSS Activities</b>	16
<b>9. Sports Activities</b>	22
<b>10. Academic Programmes offered at IKGPTU Main Campus &amp; Constituent Campuses during Session 2022-23</b>	24
<b>11. Contact Details (Main Campus and Constituent Campuses)</b>	26
<b>PART – B</b>	<b>28-89</b>
<b>1. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH. 1st Year (4 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)</b>	28
1.1 Basis of Admission	28
1.2 Eligibility Criteria	28
1.3 Sikh Religion Examination	29
1.4 Merit List & Tie Breaking	30
<b>2. INFORMATION ABOUT B. ARCHITECTURE (5 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)</b>	30
2.1 Basis of Admission	30
2.2 Eligibility Criteria	31
2.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	31
<b>3. INFORMATION ABOUT B. PHARMACY 1st Year (4 YEARS DEGREE COURSE) &amp; PHARM.D (6 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)</b>	31
3.1 Basis of Admission	31
3.2 Eligibility Criteria	31
3.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	32
<b>4. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH (LATERAL ENTRY) (3 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)</b>	32
4.1 Basis of Admission	32
4.2 Eligibility Criteria	32
4.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	33
<b>5. INFORMATION ABOUT B. PHARMACY (LATERAL ENTRY) (3 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)</b>	33
5.1 Basis of Admission	33
5.2 Eligibility Criteria	33
5.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	33
<b>6. INFORMATION ABOUT MBA (2 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)</b>	34
6.1 Basis of Admission	34
6.2 Eligibility Criteria	34
6.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	34
<b>7. INFORMATION ABOUT MCA (2 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)</b>	34
7.1 Basis of Admission	34
7.2 Eligibility Criteria	34
7.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	34
<b>8. INFORMATION ABOUT M.TECH. COURSE</b>	35
8.1 Basis of Admission	35
8.2 Eligibility Criteria	35
8.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	36
<b>9. INFORMATION ABOUT M. PHARMACY COURSE</b>	37
9.1 Basis of Admission	37
9.2 Eligibility Criteria	37
9.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	37
<b>10. OTHER GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION</b>	37
<b>11. DETAILS OF CAMPUSES/ AUTONOMOUS/ AFFILIATED COLLEGES OF IKGPTU ALONGWITH AVAILABLE COURSES AND NUMBER OF SAETS</b>	37

Title	Page No.
<b>12. RESERVATION FOR RURAL AREA CANDIDATES IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA</b>	38
<b>13. RESERVATION FOR TSUNAMI VICTIMS / CANCER / AIDS / THALASSEMIA</b>	38
<b>14. KASHMIRI MIGRANTS</b>	38
<b>15. SUPERNUMERARY QUOTA FOR JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR STUDENTS</b>	38
<b>16. MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS</b>	38
<b>17. ADMISSION OF NRI/ PIO/ INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES</b>	39
<b>18. CERTIFICATES / DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT TIME OF ADMISSION</b>	39
<b>19. FEE STRUCTURE OF COURSES</b>	40-48
<b>20. RULES FOR DEPOSIT OF COUNSELLING AND OTHER FEES</b>	49
<b>21. POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES</b>	49
<b>22. ANTI-RAGGING</b>	50
<b>23. RESERVED CATEGORY'S CLAIM</b>	50
➤ Category Codes	51
➤ ESM Priority in Case of Sports Persons	52
<b>24. INFORMATION ABOUT AFFILIATED COLLEGES</b>	53-89
<b>PART – C</b>	
INFORMATION ABOUT MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA	90-105
<b>PART – D</b>	
INFORMATION ABOUT PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA	106-112
<b>PART – E</b>	
<b>PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATIONS, ANNEXURES, CERTIFICATES &amp; PUBLIC NOTICES</b>	
1. Punjab Government Notifications Related to Admissions for Session 2022-23 Courses	113
<b>ANNEXURES OF NOTIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>Annexure - I</b> General Eligibility Criteria for admission to Professional/Diploma/Degree/Post Graduate Degree level Engineering/Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture Courses for session 2003-2004	114
<b>Annexure - II</b> Reservation of seats for various categories of candidates for admission to the degree-level courses in Engineering and Technology in various Colleges, including MBA, MCA and B. Pharmacy as well as Diploma-level courses in Polytechnic Institutions and certificate courses in ITI's in the State of Punjab from the session 2013-14. ➤ Guidelines related to Reserved Categories	116
<b>Annexure - III</b> Punjab Government Notification Regarding Management Quota, NRI/PIO Seats dated 05/04/2004	122
<b>Annexure - IV</b> Punjab Government Notification Regarding Management Quota, NRI/PIO Seats dated 25/04/2008 ➤ Partial Modification dated 20/6/08 to above notification dated 25/04/2008 ➤ Partial Modification dated 17/1/11 to above notification dated 25/04/2008	123
<b>Annexure - V</b> Punjab Government Notification Regarding Fee Waiver Scheme dated 23/5/2011 ➤ Partial Modification dated 31/5/2012 to above notification dated 23/5/2011 ➤ Partial Modification dated 13/5/2015 to above notification dated 31/5/2012 ➤ Partial Modification dated 04/4/2019 to above notification dated 13/5/2015	125
<b>Annexure - VI</b> Instructions/Guidelines from Punjab Government Regarding (I) Competent Authority to Issue Certificates and (II) Criteria for Eligibility of Candidates Belonging to Various Reserved Categories.	128
<b>SPECIMEN FORMATS OF CERTIFICATES (Related to Annexure – VI)</b>	
➤ Reservation of Seats for Candidates belonging to Rural Area in Guru Nanak Dev Engg. College, Ludhiana & Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib	141
➤ Certificate of Rural Education	141
➤ Undertaking by Candidates belonging to Rural Area only for Guru Nanak Dev Engg. College, Ludhiana & Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib	142
➤ Certificate Regarding Passing of Qualifying Examination	143
➤ Medical Fitness Certificate	144
➤ Specimen of Gap Certificate	144
<b>REFUND NOTIFICATION</b>	
➤ UGC Notification on Refund of Fee and Non-Retention of Original Certificate	145
➤ Public Notice of AICTE regarding Refund of Fee	147
➤ IKGPTU Notification regarding Refund of Fee	151

## **1. ABOUT I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY**

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKGPTU) was established by an Act of State Legislature on 16th January, 1997, to promote technical, management and pharmaceutical education in the state at degree level and above. It was established as Punjab Technical University and renamed as I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University by State Government in the honour to Late Sh. Inder Kumar Gujral, Former Prime Minister of India, in 2015. The University has the mandate to set up centres of excellence in emerging technologies and for promoting training, research and development in these areas. Through various technical and research courses, the University has contributed significantly and is still continuing with its tireless initiatives towards building the skilled human resource in the country in general and in the state in particular. With this goal in mind, the university is promoting a number of courses in different streams in regular as well as distance education programmes. At present University have 90 AICTE, 79 UGC, 05 Architecture and 37 Pharmacy institutes affiliated with it. It is a State Technical University of Punjab.

IKGPTU is undertaking and supervising the instructions and award of 90+ bachelor's degrees in Engineering, Pharmacy, Architecture & Technology & 70+ in non-AICTE & UGC courses. The University has a land area of 78.16 acres & it owns more than 10 campuses throughout the state of Punjab.

University started its journey with 09 Engineering & 05 Management colleges. IKGPTU has its own learning centers under Distance Education Programme. The University has a rich strength of lakhs of students, which also includes 1,500+ international students from 30+ countries.

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (PTU) has bagged the much-coveted Best Technical University Award for the year 2013. The Award, instituted by Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE) and Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (KIIT), Bhubaneswar, encourages technical universities to enhance their performance and to serve the community as well as stakeholders by improving quality and maintaining the standard of the programs offered.

Earlier, University had bagged an award in the “Best University Promoting High Quality Research at Master's and Doctoral Thesis Work” category in the CCI Technology Education Excellence Awards 2013. This award was instituted by a Consortium of Co-Chairpersons-Industry (CCI) of Gujarat Technological University (GTU), jointly with the Communication Multimedia and Infrastructure Association of India (CMAI).

IKGPTU has also been conferred upon eINDIA 2010 Award of the Year as “ICT Enabled University of the Year” and “Open and Distance Learning Initiative of the Year Award” by the Ministry of Information and Communication Technology, Govt. of India, at Hyderabad on August 5, 2010.

IKGPTU is offering a number of welfare schemes for students like SC/ST welfare schemes, in which no fee is to be paid by the SC/ST students, and also is successfully executing the schemes of Punjab Government. The university also offers free schemes for needy & scholar students. It also offers various scholarship schemes like GATE Scholarship, JRF and SRF scholarships, UGC/NET Schemes and Scholarships, research grants, research and development projects etc.

With an aim to ensure the holistic development of the students, the university provides a course on Human Values & Professional Ethics for all engineering & management students, in collaboration with NRCVEE, IIT, Delhi and IIIT, Hyderabad.

IKGPTU provides a platform to its students through which they get acquainted with the industrial needs and prepare themselves accordingly. The university is providing them industrial training throughout the year. In this regard. It has entered into collaborative partnership with business, government, and other research institutions; tie-ups with national & international industries for training and placement of students; development of finishing schools; establishment of incubation enters to promote skill development and entrepreneurship. The job fairs are organized regularly. The university also participates in different industrial fairs as well as in trade expo.

With a mission to provide excellent education to the IKGPTU students, the university has always been concerned about the training & development of its faculty. Faculty Development Programs are regularly organized wherein the resource persons from IITs, IIMs & NITs develop the faculty with updated curricula & teaching pedagogies in the respective domains. The university has also made the affiliated institutes as Centres of Excellence.

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University has a wide network of Engineering, Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management, and Architecture Colleges in the State of Punjab duly approved by All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) / apex regulatory bodies. Punjab has been one of the most prosperous states in India since independence by way of the Green Revolution coupled with the White revolution. To give equal momentum to the industrial growth of Punjab educated skilled workforce in sufficient numbers has always been a need of the hour. The Globalization of the Indian economy in early 90's further extrapolated the need of such a young innovative workforce. University has produced thousands of technical and professional graduates since its inception who are highly placed with reputed organizations and many are also successfully running their entrepreneurial ventures.

### **University Auditorium**

University has state-of-the-art infrastructure. Its auditorium namely Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Auditorium is a center of attraction for the visitors. This auditorium is having capacity of 800 seats. It is developed with an estimated investment cost of Rs. 20 Crore. The Auditorium's external facades are having Red sandstone and Agra White stone cladding. It is fully air-conditioned. The auditorium is equipped with state-of-the-art LED projection screen on stage of size 25' x 14'. It has facilities for the live telecast of functions, University activities and to organize National-International level events. Video conferencing, video recording, etc. facilities are also available in this auditorium.

### **Center for Invention, Innovation, Incubation and Training (CIIT)**

Centre for Invention, Innovation, Incubation and Training (CIIT) in the year 2019, University established a Unique Project namely Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Center for Invention, Innovation, Incubation and Training (CIIT) in collaboration with Tata Technologies Limited (TTL), Pune. This initiative is for qualitative improvements in State Technical education. To create infrastructure and learning environment for training manpower to cater to the increasing needs of the region, University established this Centre at its Sultanpur Lodhi & main Campus. This Centre is helpful to increase employability, provides a ready local pool of engineers, operators, technicians and skilled manpower required by the industries in the manufacturing sector.

### **Salient Features**

- The University has 78.16 acres of land with covered area more than 5.0 lac square feet.
- State-of-the-art laboratories and air conditioned classrooms.
- Wi-Fi campus with leased line Internet facility.
- Newly furnished hostel accommodation.
- State of the Art Sports facilities.
- Modern Cafeteria and Knowledge Resource Centre.
- Transportation facilities.
- Academic support to approx. 1.5 lakhs (including 1,500 plus international students from 30 plus countries) students enrolled in 186 affiliated institutes/colleges.
- Short term courses in foreign language for enhancing employability of students.
- Human Values & Professional Ethics course for all students, in collaboration with NRCVVE, IIT Delhi and IIIT Hyderabad.
- Periodic restructuring and updating of the courses to match international standards in consultation with the help of Industrialists / R&D / Academia.
- Access to e-journals in different subjects.

## **2. ACHIEVEMENTS OF UNIVERSITY**

- Ranked 120 in Engineering Category-NIRF India Rankings 2021
- Overall ranked 3rd in State, 33rd in research and 54th among top 100 Universities of India in NIRF ranking (National Institutional Ranking Framework) by All-India Ranking 2016 conducted by Ministry of HRD.

- University has been awarded as the “Best University Promoting High Quality Research at Master’s and Doctoral Thesis Work” category in the CCI Technology Education Excellence Awards 2013. This award was instituted by a Consortium of Co-Chairpersons-Industry (CCI) of Gujarat Technological University (GTU), jointly with the Communication Multimedia and Infrastructure Association of India (CMAI).
- eINDIA 2010 Award of the Year as “ICT Enabled University of the Year” and “Open and Distance Learning Initiative of the Year Award” by the Ministry of Information and Communication Technology, Govt. of India.
- University provides grants for organizing FDPs/STCs/Workshops/Seminars.
- The University has various prestigious collaborations with number of national institutes like Thompson Rivers University – Canada, Indian Institute of Travel and Tourism Management-Gwalior, Sardar Swaran Singh National Institute of Renewable Energy-Kapurthala, Punjab Agricultural University – Ludhiana, Baba Farid University of Health Sciences–Faridkot.
- Best Technical University Award for the year 2013 by Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE).

### 3. PROFILE OF HON’BLE VICE CHANCELLOR SH. RAHUL BHANDARI, IAS

**Sh. Rahul Bhandari, IAS** was given the charge of Vice Chancellor of I K Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on 17<sup>th</sup> on April 27, 2022.

Sh. Rahul Bhandari is an IAS Officer of Punjab Cadre 1997 batch.

He did his engineering in Electronics & Communication from Punjab Engineering College (PEC), Chandigarh and stood second in the batch.

Sh. Rahul Bhandari opted for humanities after completing engineering and did MA in Economics. Nurturing a childhood dream, Mr. Rahul prepared for India’s elite Civil Services Examination joined Indian Administrative Service (IAS) in 1997. Sh. Rahul Bhandari secured the third rank in the all India UPSC examination.

Sh. Rahul Bhandari held key position at various levels of Government from implementation and management of developmental activities at grass root level and at Policy Planning level.

Mr. Bhandari has worked in the districts of Ludhiana, Bathinda, Muktsar and Mohali. In addition, he has worked in the Department of School Education, Industries, Rural Development; and Welfare.

Sh. Rahul Bhandari has also worked in Government of India at various senior positions in departments including Science & Technology, Parliamentary Affairs and Water Resources.

Sh. Rahul Bhandari also worked Punjab Urban Development Authority, Ludhiana and gained rich experience of managing Housing and Urban Development Sector,

He had a successful tenure in Excise & Taxation Department as Additional Commissioner (Taxation) when Value Added Tax (VAT) was introduced in the State in April 2005.

Sh. Rahul Bhandari has attended various training programmes both in India and abroad related to Smart governance, Fiscal issues, WTO and Foreign Trade, Environmental issues, Gender related issues and other social and economic sector concerns.

He is widely travelled both in India and abroad. He has also contributed research papers to LBSNAA Administrator on the issue of Field Ammunition Depots and other law & order matters.

He has successfully competed prestigious course of National Security Strategy from National Defence College, New Delhi.

The interests of Sh. Rahul Bhandari include travelling, music and contemporary social and economic matters.

## 4. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & EXTERNAL PROGRAMMES

1. **International Collaborations:** The department of Planning and External Programmes aims to explore and manage the International and Outreach and other collaborative programs to collaborate with other internationally reputed educational institutes for academic and professional exposure through information exchange on course development and teaching methods, exchange of staff and students and development of joint research projects. University has signed 20 MoU's with the Foreign Universities and 03 MoU's with National Universities. The major areas of academic collaboration are Student Exchange program, Teacher/Faculty Training program, Pathway program, Dual Degree program, Vocational Training program, Joint Research program and Cultural / Sports Exchange program.
2. **International Students Cell (ISC):** The department of Planning and External Programmes aims to establish International Students Cell to attract aspiring students from all around the world with special scholarships to students from SAARC Countries.
3. **Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (IIRS):** The department of Planning and External Programmes has registered the IKGPTU on IIRS Outreach Programme portal for availing free education for faculty/staff/students. IIRS Outreach Programme focuses on strengthening the Academia and User Segments in Space Technology and its Applications using Online Learning Platforms. IIRS is a premier training and educational institute setup for developing trained professional in the field of Geospatial technology for natural resources, Environmental and Disaster Management founded in 1966.

### Details of Signed Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) / Letter of Agreement (LoA):

#### LIST OF INTERNATIONAL MOU'S / LOA'S

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration	Tenure
1	University of the Fraser Valley	Canada	a. Exchange visits of faculty, researchers and administrative staff b. Exchange of student, student visitation, and the development of study abroad and short – term programs c. Assessing the potential for transfer and degree completion programs. d. Organizing of conferences, seminars, sports events, symposia or lectures. e. Exploration of common research interests and other forms of academic collaboration.	MoU 16.02.2018 To 15.02.2023  &  MoU 08.06.2018 To 07.06.2023
			Articulation program in Bachelor of Computer Application to Bachelor Computer Information Systems (BCA to BCIS)	LoA 08.06.2018 To 07.06.2023
2	Trent University	Canada	a. Development of pathway articulation agreement of undergraduate students. b. Exchange of faculty members and researchers. c. Exchange of students d. Exchange of information and academic resources that are of mutual interest. e. Collaboration research, joint symposia, guest lectures and short-term education abroad programming.	MoU 31.03.2018 to 30.03.2023
3	Yorkville University	Canada	Articulation programme in Business Administration (BBA).	LoA 13.09.2018 To 12.09.2023
4	Vancouver Island University	Canada	a. Visits and exchange of members of the faculty, staff and students for the purpose of study, teaching and research.	Agreement of Cooperation 11.06.2018

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration	Tenure
			b. Collaborative research projects and joint initiatives such as seminars and lectures c. Visiting scholars d. Exchanging information, publications, and other material of common interest.	to 10.06.2023
5	University Canada West	Canada	a. Exchange of Faculty and Administrators, b. Exchange of Students, c. Conduct of joint Research, d. Promotion of Joint Research Events	MoU 08.06.2018 to 07.06.2023
6	Concordia University of Edmonton	Canada	a. Mobility of graduate and/or undergraduate students; b. Mobility of faculty and/or staff; c. Joint research administrator's activities and publications; d. Participation in seminars and academic meetings; e. Exchange of academic materials and other information; and f. Special short-term academic programs.	MoU 10.05.2018 To 09.05.2023
7	Tribhuvan University	Nepal	a. Exchange of Faculty and Administrators b. Exchange of Students c. Conduct of Joint Research d. Promotion of Joint Research Events.	MoU 26.07.2018 to 25.07.2023
8	Medicine Hat College	Canada	a. Exchange of faculty members and administrators. b. Undergraduate and graduate student mobility c. Joint projects related to applied research, teaching and faculty development d. Development of joint initiatives with partner institutions, including joint or collaborative courses or programs. e. Opportunities for full-degree fee paying undergraduate / graduate study.	MoU 20.08.2018 to 19.08.2023
9	Nottingham Trent University	United Kingdom	Progression agreement for M.Sc. and MBA programmes	15.07.2019 To 14.07.2022
10	Leaders Institute	Australia	a. Joint educational, training/or research activities b. Exchange of invitations to faculty, research personnel, graduate and undergraduate students (hereinafter referred to as "Scholars") for lectures, visits and sharing of experiences c. Exchange of invitations to Scholars for participation in conferences, symposia and seminars d. Exchange of Scholars for study, training and research	MoU 09.02.2019 To 08.02.2024
11	Northern Illinois University, Dekalb, Illinois	USA	Academic Exchange programmes	MoU 12.06.2019 To 11.06.2022
12	Asia Pacific University of Technology & Innovation (APU)	Malaysia	a. Articulation agreements and academic pathways for students of both the Institutions. b. Joint marketing activities including Recruitment Fairs, Open Houses. c. Joint academic events and activities, including faculty/administrators professional development, student exchanges and class scheduling. d. Information exchanges including the results of teaching and research collaboration. e. Articulation programmes. f. Any other activities viewed to be mutually beneficial.	MoU 11.06.2019 To 10.06.2024

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration	Tenure
13	Woosong University	South Korea	Academic Exchange programmes	MOU 22.10.2019 To 21.10.2024
14	University of Nottingham	United Kingdom	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Learning and teaching including the development of a programme leading to an award.</li> <li>b. Exchange of students for a given period through a recognised exchange programme</li> <li>c. Exchange of members of the universities</li> <li>d. Exchange of documentation and research material</li> <li>e. Co-ordination through their respective offices in joint or collaborative research projects</li> </ul>	MOU 30.09.2019 To 29.09.24
15	Lia College	Hungary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Student's exchanges/Pathway programs, career guidance and internships.</li> <li>b. Students, Faculty and Staff Educational Tours, Seminars and Exchanges.</li> <li>c. Joint and Collaborative Educational Programs at Undergraduate, Graduate and Post Graduate/ Doctoral Levels with Other Colleges and Universities.</li> <li>d. Cooperate in the exchange of information relating toothier activities in teaching and research in field of mutual interests.</li> <li>e. Promote appropriate joint research projects and joint courses of study, with particular emphasis on internationally funded projects.</li> <li>f. Conduct economy demand based vocational courses.</li> <li>g. Any other activities viewed to be potentially beneficial.</li> </ul>	MOU 01.08.2020 To 31.07.2023
16	Kasetsart University	Thailand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Exchange of information on course development and teaching methods.</li> <li>b. Exchange of staff and students.</li> <li>c. Development of joint research projects.</li> <li>d. Development of routes for progression whereby course work completed at IKGPTU will meet some of the course requirements needed to earn designated Bachelor degrees at KU.</li> <li>e. Cultural exchange programmes.</li> <li>f. Any other areas which any promote the academic interests of the Parties in research and/or teaching.</li> </ul>	MoU 15.10.2020 To 14.10.2025
17	University of South Alabama	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Exchange visits of faculty member, researchers, administrative staff for the purpose of research, teaching and development.</li> <li>b. Exchange of Students, student's visitation, further study abroad and permitting students for short-term programs.</li> <li>c. Assessing the potential for transfer and degree completion programs.</li> <li>d. Organization of joint conferences, seminars cultural programs.</li> <li>e. Exchange of information in fields of mutual interests.</li> <li>f. Other activities of mutual benefit to both institutions.</li> </ul>	25.06.2021 To 24.06.2026
18	AUREL VLAICU University of ARAD	Romania	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Exchange of faculty members, administrative officers and/or researchers with the objective of offering courses, training programme and realizing research projects in areas mutually agreed upon by both universities in accordance with the procedures and expectations established by each university and</li> </ul>	

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration	Tenure
			<p>specific departments.</p> <p>b. Support reciprocity in university extension activities of common interest.</p> <p>c. Exchange of books, scientific publications, study programs, academic projects, course information, seminars, conferences and any other data and information of common interest.</p> <p>d. Develop joint research projects and joint publications.</p> <p>e. e) All joint activities are realized through the mutual agreement and clearly established conditions and mutual obligations of the appropriate university entity.</p>	
19	Wilfrid Laurier University	Canada	<p>a. Exchange visits of faculty members researchers, and administrative staff,</p> <p>b. Exchange of students, student visitation, and development of study abroad and short-term programs;</p> <p>c. Assessing the potential for transfer and degree completion programs;</p> <p>d. Organization of conferences, seminars, sports event/competitions, symposia or lectures;</p> <p>e. Exploration of common research interests and other forms of academic collaboration.</p>	MoU 23.02.2022 To 22.02.2027
20	University of Huddersfield	United Kingdom	<p>a. Exploration of collaborative research projects</p> <p>b. Exchange of teaching and research staff</p> <p>c. Organization of joint academic activities such as seminars, lectures, conferences</p> <p>d. Exchange of academic materials and other information of common interest</p> <p>e. Progression and exchange of students</p>	MoU 11.04.2022 To 10.04.2027

#### DETAILS OF NATIONAL SIGNED MOU'S:

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	State / District / City	Area of Collaboration	Tenure of MoU / LoA
1	SPHAERA PHARMA Private Limited	New Delhi	<p>a. The specifics regarding the areas of co-operation will be defined and modified from time to time by the Joint Steering Committee (JSC) set up for the purpose.</p> <p>b. SPHAERA PHARMA may provide inputs from industry perspective for up gradation or updating of Master and Bachelor course (s) in Pharmaceutical Science / Chemistry at IKGPTU.</p>	General Agreement 27.01.2021 To 26.01.2026
2	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University	Hoshiarpur	<p>a. Exchange of information in any area of mutual interest.</p> <p>b. Exchange of faculty / officers / research scholars / students.</p> <p>c. Health awareness, clinics, clinical trials, camps, seminar etc under the ambit of Ayurved.</p> <p>d. Design &amp; delivery of new courses in the field of AYUSH to be jointly disseminated locally &amp; globally.</p> <p>e. Joint academic events and activities, including faculty / administrators professional development, student exchanges and class scheduling;</p> <p>f. development of joint research projects;</p> <p>g. Cultural exchange programmes;</p> <p>h. any other areas which may promote the academic interests of the Parties in research and/or teaching</p>	17.05.2021 to 18.05.2026

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	State / District / City	Area of Collaboration	Tenure of MoU / LoA
3	Sabudh Foundation	Mohali	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Bringing the best academic and industry content for educating local talent in emerging technologies.</li> <li>b. Conduct workshops and training courses for students and teachers for skill development in emerging technologies.</li> <li>c. Mentoring startups with emerging technologies and data analytics.</li> <li>d. Ideate projects of entrepreneurship and innovations focused on data sciences, analytics, emerging technologies.</li> <li>e. Execute on projects with social impact with students, academics, and industry mentors.</li> <li>f. Raise awareness of the impact these technologies will have on society.</li> <li>g. Develop apps for data collection, where required, to allow for the development of social impact solutions.</li> <li>h. Support entrepreneurship amongst students.</li> <li>i. Develop local IP and provide support for it being exploited by developing IP sharing agreements between related parties.</li> <li>j. Participate and steer in incubation talks, conferences, seminars and competence building activities.</li> </ul>	MoU 23.02.2022 To 22.02.2027

## 5. TRAINING & PLACEMENT CELL

To actively reach out to the corporate world for facilitating the best placements for IKG PTU students, University has a Corporate Relations & Alumni department. The main endeavor of CR&A Cell, IKG PTU is to get students placed in reputed multinationals, government organizations, NGO's and the private sector. All students registered with CR&A Cell are provided placement assistance, counseling for employment, and Self/Social Entrepreneurship. The CR&A Cell assures logistic support to the visiting companies at every stage of the placement process by making university infrastructure available to them. The CR&A Cell acts as an interface between the industry and the students, and primarily enables the students to select their career options. The CR&A Cell also conducts career-related seminars and workshops to enable the students to become successful professionals.

T&P Cell, IKG PTU is the nodal point of contact for companies seeking students from IKGPTU campuses and its affiliated colleges for training and placement. T&P Office organizes Joint Campus Placement Drive(s) of various MNCs at University Campus and its affiliated colleges. University also work in collaboration with various industrial associations like Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), Punjab Chamber of Commerce and Industries (PCCI), The Indus Entrepreneurs (TiE Chandigarh), Jalandhar Management Association (JMA), Chandigarh Management Association (CMA) etc. to provide best employment opportunities to the students.

### Placement Report

In the year 2022, students from IKG PTU Campuses and affiliated Colleges got placed in various MNCs. The highest package of 10.00 LPA was offered by Byju's and Zscaler followed by 9.00 LPA by Jaro education, Upgrad and Aim2door respectively.

Some students from affiliated colleges got Placed Internationally. The package of 54.5 LPA and 12.80 LPA offered by Microsoft.

## Our Recruiters

## ENTREPRENEURSHIP PROGRAMMES

### TiE – IKG PTU TAP B-Plan competition

Two Entrepreneurship Awareness Camps (EACs) were organized at the university main campus and affiliated colleges IKG PTU inked "Industry-Academia Collaboration", the agreement with The Indus Entrepreneurs (TiE Chandigarh) to promote innovation & entrepreneurial culture in University campuses & affiliated colleges.

### Vigilance Awareness Seminar

Vigilance awareness seminar was organized at IKG PTU. S. Harkamal Preet Singh Khakh, SSP Kapurthala, was the Chief Guest. S. Daljinder S Dhillon, SSP Vigilance Jalandhar Range, was Guest of Honor. Students who were participating in Entrepreneurship Week - 2021 attended this session. Students were informed to be vigilant about their rights while getting routine things done from Government & other departments.



## Entrepreneurship week – 2021

Entrepreneurship Week - 2021, a joint initiative of IIC IKG PTU under MHRD's Innovation Cell & E-Cell organized from Oct 25 to Oct 29 at main campus. It includes Talk by Entrepreneurs, Business Plan Competition and ₹500 Venture. Mr. Ramesh Kumar Ganta, IAS, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, IKG PTU, was the Chief Guest & Mr. Jaspreet Singh, IAS, Registrar, IKG PTU was the Guest of Honour.



## Mega Job Fair - 2021

The Mega Job Fair in collaboration with Government of Punjab organized at IKG PTU main campus. Mr. Rana Gurjit Singh, Minister of Technical Education & Industrial Training was the Chief Guest.



## ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION

### CIIT

CIIT (Center for Invention, Innovation, Incubation, and Training) a joint initiative by IKG PTU and Tata Technologies established to strengthen industry-academia partnerships and training students with industrial experiential learning. The objective of establishing these CIITs is to facilitate innovation and work towards bringing about qualitative improvements in technical education. They aim towards the development of techniques, skills in modern engineering tools, and other various interests, which are necessary for product design, development and manufacturing.

### Entrepreneurship Cell

The Entrepreneurship Cell of the university is there to develop and strengthen the entrepreneurial mindset of students. Many Entrepreneurial Competition like Business Plan Competition in collaboration with The Indus Entrepreneurs (TIE) Chandigarh, and Talks by prominent Entrepreneurs were organized annually to promote innovation and out of the box thinking in the IKG PTU ecosystem.

## Institute's Innovation Council

The University has its Institute's Innovation Council established by MHRD, primarily focusing on Innovation related activities. The Cell has organized various events including Smart India Hackathon, Internal Hackathons, and various workshops. Recently, a team of University students reached up-to semifinals of Smart India Hackathon, organized by MHRD. Along with this, the IIC is working on various projects to make an Innovative environment in the campus.

## MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU)

### IKG PTU & INFOSYS MoU

MoU between Infosys Campus Connect & IKG PTU was signed. Infosys Ltd. participated in Board of Studies (BOS) meetings which were held at IKG PTU to upgrade syllabus according to the current industry trends and some Infosys courses like Building Enterprise Application and Agile Software Development were included in the course curriculum by the university as elective subjects.

The said courses were rolled out in the IT stream for colleges affiliated to the University. Faculty Enablement Programmes were also organized by Infosys in which faculty from university campuses & affiliated colleges participated.



### IKG PTU & NIELIT MoU

The said courses were rolled out in the IT stream for colleges affiliated to the University. Faculty Enablement Programmes were also organized by Infosys in which faculty from university campuses & affiliated colleges participated.

IKG-PTU signed MOU with National Institute of Electronics & Information Technology which is an autonomous scientific society under the administrative control of Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology of the Government of India.

NIELIT offers various Training Programmes in the field of IECT to equip the students with necessary knowledge of the key industry practices and skills to be fruitfully employed besides exposure to live projects and hands-on practical training.

The objective of this MoU was Employability Enhancement of the students covered under the program and to set forth the modus operandi to provide Training in the field of IECT and all related areas by NIELIT to the students of IKG PTU campuses & affiliated colleges/institutes under the following categories:

- Semester /Industrial Training Programmes of 5-6 months' duration
- Summer Training Programmes of 6-8 weeks'

### IKG PTU & AMRITSAR FOUNDERS MoU

IKG PTU Amritsar Campus signed MoU with Amritsar Founders. In this both organizations worked together to promote entrepreneurial culture in the IKG PTU ecosystem. 22 Startups/ Industries are part of Amritsar Founders. They also hired IKG PTU students for stipend-based internships & employment in the field of IT, Civil, Tourism & Management. Students were given Industrial projects as a part of the curriculum. Also, Industrial visits & Expert talks were organized. Members of Amritsar Founders also contributed in developing the course curriculum.

IKG PTU signed MoU with Amritsar Founders, which is India's largest entrepreneur's platform, leading business owners from Amritsar that connects and empowers professionals working in the corporate or startup ecosystem. It provides courses and training in the areas of engineering and management to the people working in industries to upgrade their knowledge. It also gives opportunities in internships, training, and sabbatical programs in the sectors for students to enhance their knowledge. It is a body that wants to

empower young entrepreneurs to grow their ideas, generate employment, and organize market clutter for the holistic progress of stand-alone enterprises.



### **IKG PTU & HUAWEI MoU**

I K Gujral Punjab Technical University and Huawei. IKG PTU is always keen to develop strong industry-academia, hence this MoU connected IKG PTU with Huawei at its campus. Under this collaboration, Huawei ICT Academy has been set up at university main campus. The students were offered Huawei certified internship and placement opportunities.

Students of IKG PTU campuses & affiliated colleges will also be able to participate in the Huawei ICT Competition and can get a global exposure.



## **6. KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTRE**



The Knowledge Resource Centre of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University is situated in an independent building. The two-story building is fully interconnected with an area of 5514.779 square meters, centrally air-conditioned, with a seating capacity of more than 1000 readers at a time. The whole building is fully Wi-Fi enabled for internet access. The building is fully fireproof and equipped with fire extinguishers and fire alarms. The building is well-connected and easily approachable from all the departments of the university. The Knowledge Resource Centre is equipped with many modern electronics amenities also. At present, the Knowledge Resource Centre caters to the need of a large number of users. The total number of users are 3906 (Research Supervisor 400, Research Scholar 950, IKGPTU Officers/ faculty/ Staff 466, IKGPTU Campus Students 2090). The Knowledge Resource Centre has a good collection of more than 22,000+ books including Govt. publications, statistical reports, conference proceedings, reference books, text books,

scriptures, distance education study materials, fiction and non-fiction books and ebooks. The Knowledge Resource Centre has more than 14,000+ (PhD/ M Tech research thesis) which provide a vital source of information to the research community. The Knowledge Resource Centre is equipped with large number of computers for access of e-resources and digital content. In its digital collection the Knowledge Resource Centre has nearly 50,000+ digital resources including e Journals, research thesis, utility software's, study materials, reference works, e-books, images, infotainment materials etc. The Knowledge Resource Centre has also stored back volumes of important periodicals

**Salient Features:-**

- Number of books available: 22,000+
- Number of Thesis (M.Tech. / Ph.D) available: 14,000+
- Number of e Books: 1517
- Number of e-database/ e Journals available: 50,000 +
- Number of Magazines available: 17
- Number of Print Journals available: 115

1. **e-Resources:-** IKGPTU has subscribed large no. of e-resources including databases e.-Journals, e-books, conference proceedings, case studies etc. The detail of e-Resources subscribed is available at IKGPTU website also.
2. **Automation:-** The Knowledge Resource Centre's all operations are fully automated. The latest version of the most advanced software (Web Centric Software LSEase EJB version) is being used.
3. **RFID System:-** The Knowledge Resource Centre has enhanced the security features and is using the Radio-frequency Identification System LSMART. This RFID technology has improved circulation and inventory control, best tracking for misplaced books and security/issues.
4. **Web OPAC:-** The Knowledge Resource Centre is using LIBSYS OPAC facility and users search a library catalog principally to locate books and other material available at a library.
5. **Library Membership Card:-** The Knowledge Resource Centre, IKGPTU has also issued the membership cards to all its IKGPTU Students/ faculty/ staff members. The membership cards are very useful for borrowing books and journals, access online databases etc.
6. **National Digital Library:-** The Knowledge Resource Centre also has the complimentary access to National Digital Library. The National Digital Library is designed to support academic research at all levels and subject areas by providing millions of eBooks, Audio Books, Children Books, Encyclopedia and journal articles etc.
7. **CCTV Camera:-** To enhance security and surveillance process for CCTV cameras has already been installed in Knowledge Resource Centre, IKGPTU.
8. **Wi Fi Connectivity:-** The whole building is fully wi fi enabled for the internet access facility.
9. **24 hour Air conditioned Reading Hall:-** For the convenience of IKGPTU students a 24 hour air conditioned reading hall is inaugurated by Worthy Vice Chancellor, IKGPTU.
10. **Delnet:-** The Knowledge Resource Centre is also a member of DELNET which provides free access to a number of e-journals, e-books, electronic databases and research publications.

**A List of e Resources available at IKGPTU, Knowledge Resource Centre:-**

1.	<p><b>Science Direct (Elsevier) 11 Subject Collection. (1490)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Biochemistry, Genetics and Molecular Biology (259)</li> <li>2. Business, Management and Accounting (100)</li> <li>3. Chemical Engineering (106)</li> <li>4. Chemistry (113)</li> <li>5. Computer Science (138)</li> <li>6. Economics, Econometrics and Finance (106).</li> <li>7. Engineering (226).</li> <li>8. Materials Science (143).</li> <li>9. Mathematics (100).</li> <li>10. Pharmacology, Toxicology and Pharmaceutics (86).</li> <li>11. Physics and Astronomy (113).</li> </ol>
2.	<p><b>Emerald Management: eSS Collection. (313)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Accounting, Finance &amp; Economics e Journal Collection (41).</li> <li>2. Business, Management and Strategy e Journal Collection (56).</li> </ol>

	<p>3. HR, Learning &amp; Organization Studies e Journal Collection (26).  4. Information &amp; Knowledge Management e Journal Collection (12).  5. Marketing e Journal Collection (24).  6. Operations, Logistics &amp; Quality e Journal Collection (16).  7. Property Management &amp; Built Environment e Journal Collection (19).  8. Public Policy &amp; Environmental Management e Journal Collection (13).  9. Tourism and Hospitality e Journal Collection (8).  10. Education e Journal Collection (23).  11. Engineering e Journal Collection (26).  12. Health &amp; Social Care e Journal Collection (32).  13. Library Studies e Journal Collection (17)</p>
3.	<p><b>IEEE (IEL Growth Plan) (36,503)</b>  1. Journal: 511  2. Conference: 5186  3. Proceeding: 26712  4. Standards: 4094</p>
4.	<p><b>Royal Society of Chemistry :-</b>  Journals: 53</p>
5.	<p><b>Springer Nature (1728)</b>  1. Behavioural Science and Psychology (44)  2. Biomedical and Life Sciences (317)  3. Business and Management (52)  4. Chemistry and Materials Science (154)  5. Computer Science (93)  6. Earth and Environmental Science (138)  7. Economics and Finance (66)  8. Education (92)  9. Engineering (136)  10. History (02)  11. Law and Criminology (18)  12. Literature, Cultural and Media Studies (04)  13. Mathematics and Statistics (169)  14. Medicine (257)  15. Physics and Astronomy (110)  16. Political Science and International Studies (06)  17. Religion and Philosophy (01)  18. Science (multidisciplinary) 01  19 Social Sciences (68).</p>
6.	<p><b>Taylor &amp; Francis. (1076)</b>  1. Allied &amp; Public Health (12)  2. Anthropology, Archaeology and Heritage (13)  3. Arts &amp; Humanities (110)  4. Biological, Earth &amp; Environmental Food Science (98)  5. Business Management &amp; Economics (50)  6. Chemistry (42)  7. Criminology &amp; Law (32)  8. Education (140)  9. Engineering Computing &amp; Technology (104)  10. General Medicine &amp; Dentistry (03)  11. Geography, Planning, Urban &amp; Environment (49)  12. Library &amp; Information Science (14)  13. Mathematics &amp; Statistics (32)  14. Media, Cultural &amp; Communication Studies (63)  15. Mental &amp; Social Care (42)  16. Physics (19)  17. Politics, International Relations &amp; Area Studies (110)  18. Psychology (56)  19. Sociology &amp; Related Disciplines (32)  20. Sport, Leisure &amp; Tourism (20)</p>

	21. Strategic Defense & Security Studies (30)
7.	<b>EBSCO: Business Source Ultimate</b> Journal: 3507
8.	<b>American Society of Civil Engineering (ASCE)</b> Journals: 37
9.	<b>BIS Standards:</b> Complete set of standards issued by BIS.
10.	<b>Project Muse (Premium Collection)</b> Journals: More than 650 Journals.
11.	<b>JSTOR India Collection:</b> Journals: More than 2500 Journals.

## 7. CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

The Department of Youth Affairs being an important part of the University, is working for the overall development of the students with an objective of nurturing the young minds and for their balanced growth and development. The Department of Youth Affairs organizes several activities every year to encourage the young students to come forward and prove themselves by participating in various cultural activities. In the same way, the activities encourage the department to provide them more and more opportunities for their overall development. Department organizes Youth Leadership Training Camps, Teachers Training Camps, Selections & Training Camps of Music, Dance, Theatre, Fine Arts and Literary items for Participation in Various Youth Festivals, Zonal Youth Festivals, Inter-Zonal Youth Festival and participated in North Zone Inter-University Youth Festival, National Youth Festival, South Asian Inter-University Youth Festival. University teams secured various positions in the Youth Festival organised by AIU, Punjab Government's Youth welfare department & GOI

### Webinar on Guru Teg Bahadur's Bani and Martyrdom

ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ  
ਦੱਲੋਂ  
ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ ਦੇ 400 ਸਾਲਾ  
ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ ਉਤਸਵ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਰਪਿਤ  
ਇਕ ਰੋਜ਼ਾ ਵੈਬੀਨਾਰ

“ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ : ਬਾਣੀ ਤੇ ਸ਼ਹਾਦਤ”  
ਆਯੋਜਕ: ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ ਚੈਅਰ ਤੇ ਯੁਵ ਮਾਮਲੇ ਵਿਭਾਗ

25 ਮਈ 2021 (ਮੰਗਲਵਾਰ)  
ਸਵੇਰੇ 11 ਵਜੇ

**LIVE ON MICROSOFT TEAMS**

[CLICK HERE TO JOIN](#)

For any technical queries contact : Mr. Rishabh 9700000719

### Webinar on “Stress Management During Pandemic” on 08 July, 2021

**PTU** I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University  
(Main Campus, Kapurthala)

Organizing  
Webinar on “Stress Management During Pandemic”

**Dr Nirmal Jaura**  
Director Youth Welfare, Panjab University  
Chandigarh

Please Download Microsoft Teams App  
Thursday 08 July, 2021  
At 12:00 PM

**CLICK HERE TO JOIN**

Note:-  
• Join prior to the session, as there are limited seats.  
• Click on the [link](#) or scan the QR code to attend the session.

For any query: Raghav Talwar - 94658 84809  
Rachit - 7009379245 Nijman - 7708861806

Follow us: [f](#) @IKGujralPTU [t](#) @IKGujralPTU

### AAGMAN (Talent Hunt) on 18 Nov 2021

I K Gujral Punjab Technical University  
&  
Department of Cultural Affairs  
(Main Campus)  
Organises  
**AAGMAN**  
(Talent Hunt)  
At Seminar Hall oppsite KRC  
On 18-11-2021



## Republic Day (January 26, 2022)



## 8. NSS ACTIVITIES

NCC stands for National Cadet Corps that provides basic training to the Cadets of schools and colleges for different wings Army, Navy and Air Force. It aims to groom Cadets into disciplined and patriotic citizens. NCC cadets are given the opportunity to participate in a host of adventure activities including Mountain Treks and Expeditions, Trekking, Parasailing, Sailing, Scuba Diving, Kayaking, Camel safari to hone leadership skills and enhance their character qualities. Various NCC Camps are held such as Combined Annual Training Camp (CATC), Basic Leadership Camp (BLC) Pre-Republic Day Camp (PRDC) , Advanced Leadership Camp (ALC), Course at Himalayan mountaineering institute Darjeeling, Para Troopers Camp (PTC), National Integration Camp (NIC), Army Attachment, Republic Day Camp (RDC), Hiking and Trekking Camp, Thal-sainik camp (TSC). The main Focus of NCC is on instilling discipline in the souls of the cadets, besides fostering healthy competition for the ranks, while keeping the greater interest of the nation in mind to create prospective officers for the Armed Forces. The National Cadet Corps is the only organization of its kind, which imparts Leadership, Discipline, Integration, Adventure, Military, Physical and Community Development training to over 15 lakhs youth of the country.

A summary of all the activities carried out by NCC unit of 21 PB BN NCC Kapurthala year 2021-22 are showcased. A 10-day NCC combined annual training Camp (CATC-42) was organized by 21 Punjab BN NCC Kapurthala at I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. As many as 200 Cadets from various schools and colleges participated in the camp. Cadets were trained in drill and rifle shooting. They were also given exposure in cultural activities as well as in Sports.



First day was the inauguration day in which our commanding officer Col. Vishal Opal gave a powerful speech that motivated the cadets. The Aim and Objectives of NCC were cleared and also, he briefed us about the schedule and details of camps.



From the very next day the given schedule was followed by all the cadets. Schedule was very surprising for cadets, because it was fully packed with drills and lectures. The lecture was held daily according to schedule which including weapon training, Map reading, technical data of Rifles, Patrolling , Games and some other ground training that are used in Armed Forces.



On the other hand, to enhance the physical activities and leadership skills, sports activities were held like 400M race, Volleyball and Basketball Tournaments. In which cadets participated with great enthusiasm.



On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of the camp, we learnt how to assemble and disassemble a 0.22 rifle and how to clean it. We have been also briefed about Infantry, Artillery and Armoured and



In the evening, 400m race competition was held in which 10 (SU) and 6 (SW) cadets participated and showed their spirit and hard work.

In this competition two SDs JAGROOP SINGH and ADARSH KUMAR, Cadets of IKGPTU got 1st Position and 2nd position respectively. From SWs all the three position holders were from IKGPTU, Komal Bansal, Archana and Sanjana got 1st position, 2nd position and 3rd position respectively. At the end of event winners were awarded by the Commanding Officer Col. Vishal Opal with customised Cups and medals.



On the 4<sup>th</sup> day in the morning, we had lectures on assembling and disassembling of 7.62mm Self Loading Rifle and its characteristics, Indication of Landmark and and later in evening we had a public speaking activity in order to improve communication skills between the Cadets. Raghav Kumar from I.K.G. PTU gave lecture on Cyber security and how we can spread awareness in common people preventing thief and online fraud. Another cadet Ridham Saini delivered a powerful speech on geopolitical war.



On the 5th day, we had a lecture about field signal which included the theory as well as ground practice. We also learnt how to load and unload 22 Rifle and its firing position with hand on practice and in the evening we also had a seminar on stress management. On the same day trials for volleyball and basketball match were taken.



On the 6th day of the camp, a volleyball tournament was held in which 14 players participated. The teams were divided into A and B names. The Match turned out to be very interesting. It was played in three sets in which both the teams showed their full efforts to beat each other, but at last the team A won. The winners and runner up were awarded by Commanding Officer Col Vishal Opal by giving medals to winners and NCC shirts to Runner up teams. In the evening an awareness lecture was given by Rajveer Singh Rana on Cyber-security and its importance in Army/.



On 7th day of the Camp, a basketball Competition was held in which 14(SD) and 14(SW) cadets participated. The same enthusiasm and effort were seen among the Cadets. The girls team B was commanded by Garima Chauhan from IKGPTU and Team A was commanded by Harmanpreet Kaur from IKGPTU. The boys team were headed by Deepak Kumar from IKGPTU (Team A) and Raghav Kumar from IKGPTU (Team B). From boys team B won and in girls side too team B won



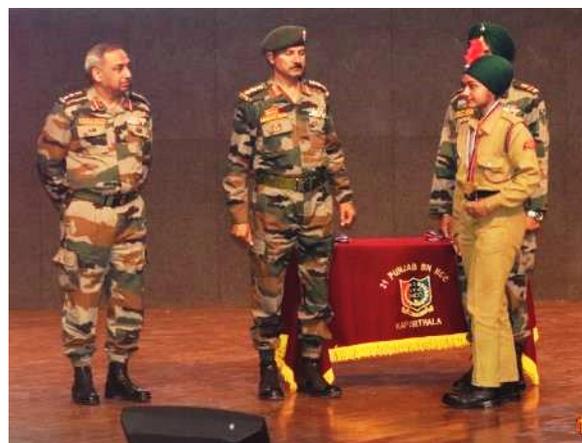
On 8th day in the morning, the half of the Cadets were taken to shooting range around (6:15 AM ) where the Cadets were given the opportunity to fire from 25 m away target by .22 Rif and the left Cadets in camp had their regular classes and drill .



On 9th day the remaining Cadets were taken to the shooting range and the other Cadets attended the regular lectures and drill. The camp fire was organised In the evening which included cultural program which was organised by the Cadets who showcased their skills and talents in extra-curricular activities. Cadets performed bhangra, group dance, poetry, singing, and shared the 10 days experience of camp.



On 10th day the closing ceremony was held and a closing speech was delivered by the commanding officer Col. Vishal Opal Sir. In the ceremony best shooters and best cadets were awarded with the medals. In shooting Jashandeep kaur and Harmanpreet kaur of IKGPTU got 1st and 2nd position later After that two best cadets were announced from SW and again the same two SW were awarded. From SD Jagroop Singh from IKGPTU and kunal singh. After this a beautiful present was given to Commanding officer and their team for their efforts and hardwork to successfully organising the Camp. The remaining formalities of the Cadets were completed and they all were sent back to their homes and colleges.



**1. National Girl Child Day:** India celebrates National Girl Child day each year on January 24. The day is an initiative of the ministry of women and child development and focuses on the need to address the challenges that girls face in Indian society due to gender biases. The purpose of the day is also to change the attitude of society towards girls.

The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala celebrated this special day online due to COVID - 19. Dr. Neelkanth Grover(Dean), Dr. Chander Parkash (Assistant Professor) and Er. Vinay Kehar (Incharge NSS & NCC) were the key note speakers on this important day. In this regard an event was also organised by Rubina Sikka. Students participated in this competition individually in various events like: Speech, Poem recitation, Dance, Songs and Drawing competition. Participants got certificates and gifts for this.

Drawing made by Participants



**4. World Wetlands Day:** NSS wing of IK Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKGPTU) in association with Shiksha Sanskriti Uthan Nyas (SSUN), New Delhi observed World Wetlands Day 2022. The theme for this year's World wetlands Day is "Wetlands Action for People & Nature" highlighting the importance of the actions required to conserve and sustainable use of wetlands for humans and planetary health. This year's celebration of World Wetlands Day is especially significant — as on 30 August 2021 the UN General Assembly adopted a resolution that established 2 February as World Wetlands Day — inviting all 193 UN member states to observe the day, opening the door for greater global visibility for wetlands.

The NSS wing of IKGPTU organised a webinar to generate the awareness about importance as well as functions & values of wetlands. About 358 participants including students, teachers, researchers and members of civil society representing 13 teaching & research institutions along with Ngo's participated in the webinar organized on 2nd February, 2022. Dr. Chander Parkash, a wetland scientist from Department of the Chemical Sciences, delivered a presentation on this year's theme and apprised the students and volunteers about the status of wetlands in the Punjab and at the National level. He gave information that this year two wetlands i.e. Khajidia wetland in Great Rann of Kutch and Bakhira wildlife sanctuary in Uttar Pradesh got the status of Ramsar sites (Wetlands of international Importance). He said wetlands play many roles in our lives. Many of us are those, whose livelihoods are dependent upon wetlands and there are socio-economic, cultural, environmental and health based aspects of our lives that are attached to the wetlands. Therefore, in order to understand the importance of the wetlands, we need to consider all these

aspects in wholesome, then only we can play an important role in the conservation of wetlands. He further told that the overriding message behind this year's campaign is to Value, Manage, Restore, and of course — Love — Wetlands, because if we are to inspire action, we also must ignite greater empathy for these rapidly disappearing ecosystems. He said Ramsar Bureau at Gland, Switzerland has reported that nearly 90% of the world's wetlands have been degraded since the 1700s, and we are losing wetlands three times faster than forests. Yet, wetlands are critically important ecosystems that contribute to biodiversity, climate mitigation and adaptation, freshwater availability, world economies and more. It is urgent that we raise national and global awareness about wetlands in order to reverse their rapid loss and encourage actions to conserve and restore them. World Wetlands Day is the ideal time to increase people's understanding of these critically important ecosystems.

At the end of the talk, a Q&A session was organized where many participants asked questions based on role of students, govt. and policy makers as well as teaching institutions to conserve the wetlands.

## 9. SPORTS ACTIVITIES

The Sports Department in the University has been established to promote the spirit of Sports participation amongst the students of own Campuses and its Affiliated Colleges. The Department annually organizes the various activities under the guidance of the Sports Council of the University. This is the result of untiring efforts of University and its affiliated colleges that the number of participants in National Level Sports events from IKGPTU have increased manifold.

Every year conducts following 16 Inter-College tournaments (Men & Women) in different games:

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. Swimming (Men & Women)      | 10. Hockey (Men & Women)                              |
| 2. Chess (Men & Women)         | 11. Power Lifting, Weight Lifting & Best Physique (M) |
| 3. Badminton (Men & Women)     | 12. Cricket (Men & Women)                             |
| 4. Table-Tennis (Men & Women)  | 13. Lawn-Tennis (Men & Women)                         |
| 5. Cross Country (Men & Women) | 14. Volleyball (Men & Women)                          |
| 6. Football (M)                | 15. Handball (Men & Women)                            |
| 7. National Style Kabaddi (M)  | 16. Athletics (Men & Women)                           |
| 8. Basketball (Men & Women)    |   |
| 9. Cycling (Men & Women)       |   |

University is planning to establish a Centre of Excellence for Sports at its main campus through which availability of State-of-the-art Sports infrastructure shall be ensured. I would like to share some of the recent steps taken by University for the promotion of Sports:

### Sports Facilities Available in Main Campus of IKGPTU

- |                              |             |                                  |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| • Basketball Synthetic Court | – 02 Courts | • Kabaddi                        | – 01 Ground |
| • Basketball Court (Normal)  | – 01 Court  | • Lawn-Tennis Synthetic Court    | – 02 Courts |
| • Badminton Synthetic Court  | – 02 Courts | • Football/Hockey/Cricket Ground | – 01 Ground |
| • Badminton Court (Normal)   | – 01 Court  | • Athletic Track (Normal)        | – 01 Track  |
| • Volleyball Court           | – 02 Courts | • Open Gym                       | – 02 Gyms   |

### Availability of Indoor Games :

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| • Gym with latest equipments | • Chess   |
| • Table-Tennis               | • Power Lifting, Weight Lifting & Best Physique (M) |
| • Carrom Board               |   |

### Construction is under process:

- |                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| • Multipurpose Sports Complex | • Indoor Swimming pool |
| • World-class indoor stadium  | • Tennis Court         |

### Achievements:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| • Harshveer Singh Sekhon won the Silver Medal in All India Inter Varsity Cycling Track (Men) Championship held at Punjabi University, Patiala on dated 06-09 December, 2021. | • Abhay Mishra won the Bronze medal in All India Inter Varsity Yoga (Men) Championship held at KIIT, Bhubaneswar (Odisha) on dated 25-28 December, 2021. |
|--|--|



### Sports Infrastructure:

- Latest equipment of Gym.
- IAAF Certified 90 Adjustable Hurdle (Nelco).
- IAAF Certified Athletic Sports Equipments (Javelin, Hammer Throw, Discus Throw, Shot Put, Starting Block, Cross Bar for High Jump, Shotput Circle, Stop Board, Relay etc.).
- Latest sports equipments of Cricket, Basketball, Volleyball, Football, Lawn Tennis, Table Tennis, Badminton, Carrom Board, Chess.



## 10. ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT MAIN CAMPUS & CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES OF IKGPTU DURING SESSION 2022-23

With the approval of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, the following Academic Programs are offered at Main Campus & Constituent Campuses of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University for the Session 2022-23:- (**Notification Ref. No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/AC/196 dated 30.05.2022**)

### A. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala:-

Sr. No.	Name of Department	Program Offered	Total Intake
1	Civil Engineering	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)*	60
		M.Tech. (Civil Engineering) (Geotechnical Engineering)	18
2	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)*	180
		M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	18
		Bachelor of Computer Applications*	60
3	Electrical Engineering	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)*	60
		M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (Power Systems & Renewable Energy)	18
4	Electronics & Communication Engineering	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)*	60
		B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)	60
		M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (Wireless Communications)	18
5	Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)*	60
		M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) (Manufacturing Engineering & Automation)	18
6	Food Science & Technology	Bachelor of Science - Honours (Food Technology)	60
		Master of Science (Clinical Research)	10
		Master of Science (Food Technology)	25
7	Chemical Sciences	Bachelor of Science - Honours (Chemistry)	60
		Master of Science (Chemistry)	25
		Master of Science (Environmental Science)	10
8	Physical Sciences	Bachelor of Science - Honours (Physics)	60
		Master of Science (Physics)	25
9	Mathematical Sciences	Bachelor of Science - Honours (Mathematics)	60
		Bachelor of Science (Non-Medical)	60
		Master of Science (Mathematics)	25
10	Journalism and Mass Communication	Bachelor of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication)	60
		Master of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication)	25
11	Management & Hospitality	Bachelor of Business Administration	60
		Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (UGC)	60
		Master of Business Administration	60
		Master of Business Administration Five Years Integrated Course (FYIC)	60
		Master of Commerce Five Years Integrated Course (FYIC)	60
<b>Total Intake</b>			<b>1435</b>

### B. Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU:-

Sr. No.	Campus Name	Name of Department	Program Offered	Total Intake
1	Amritsar Campus	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)*	60
			M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	18
		Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)*	60
		Computer Applications	Bachelor of Computer Applications*	60
<b>Total Intake</b>				<b>198</b>

Sr. No.	Campus Name	Name of Department	Program Offered	Total Intake
2	Hoshiarpur Campus	Civil Engineering	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)*	60
		Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)*	60
		Computer Applications	Bachelor of Computer Applications*	60
<b>Total Intake</b>				<b>240</b>
3	Mohali Campus - I	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)*	60
<b>Total Intake</b>				<b>60</b>
4	Mohali Campus - II	Architecture	B.Architecture	30
			M.Architecture (Architecture Education & Research)	20
		Civil Engineering	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)	60
		Planning	B.Planning	60
			M.Planning	18
<b>Total Intake</b>				<b>188</b>

\* Lateral Entry to B.Tech. & BCA courses shall be allowed as per Punjab Government / IKGPTU norms.

### **Eligibility & Admission Conditions:-**

The eligibility criteria, admission procedure, fees to be charged and other conditions notified by the respective Regulatory Body (i.e. UGC / COA / AICTE / Govt. of Punjab / IKGPTU) from time to time, shall be applicable to all the courses offered at IKGPTU Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses for Admission Session 2022-23.

### **General Conditions:-**

1. **Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme** shall be applicable as per AICTE / Punjab Government / IKGPTU norms.
2. **Reservation:** Reservation of seats shall be as per guidelines issued by the Government of Punjab Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training, from time to time.
3. All the courses offered at IKGPTU Campuses are subject to minimum enrolment of five students in Post Graduate courses and ten students in Under Graduate courses. Admission in these courses will be purely provisional, if the minimum admission criteria to any course is not fulfilled till the last date of admission, then the concerned HoD will initiate the process for further directions from competent authority to run that particular course having enrolment less than the specified minimum admissions.
4. **Refund Policy** shall be same as per guidelines issued by the respective Regulatory Body (i.e. UGC / COA / AICTE / Govt. of Punjab / IKGPTU) from time to time.

Sd/-  
**(Dr. S. K. Mishra)**  
Registrar

## 11. CONTACT DETAILS (MAIN CAMPUS AND CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES)

### MAIN CAMPUS, KAPURTHALA

**Incharge Campus**  
Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla

**Admission Coordinators**

Dr. Dinesh Gupta, Assistant Professor  
(+91-88377-40145)

**Address:** Village Ibban, Jalandhar –  
Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala, 144603

 <https://ptu.ac.in/>

Department	Contact Name	Contact Number	Email ID
Chemical Sciences	Dr. Gaurav Bhargava Professor & HoD	+91-94780-98058	chemicalsciences@ptu.ac.in
Civil Engineering	Dr. Rajiv Chauhan Associate Professor & HoD	+91-94658-84806	dr.rajivchauhan@ptu.ac.in
Computer Science and Engineering	Dr. Monika Sachdeva Associate Professor & HoD	+91-94658-84822	monika@ptu.ac.in
Electrical Engineering	Dr. Gagandeep Kaur Associate Professor	+91-94780-98118	gaganee@ptu.ac.in
Electronics and Communication Engineering	Dr. Satvir Singh Associate Professor	+91-94658-84850	satvir.singh@ptu.ac.in
Food Science and Technology	Dr. Rajneesh Kant Sachdev Director & HoD	+91-94780-98021	pturajneesh@ptu.ac.in
Humanities, Languages and Cultural Studies	Dr. Sarbjit Singh Assistant Professor & HoD	+91-94780-98061	sarabjit@ptu.ac.in
Journalism and Mass Communication	Dr. Ranbir Singh Associate Professor & HoD	+91-94780-98070	ranbirsingh@ptu.ac.in
Management	Dr. Harmeem Soch Professor & HoD	+91-94789-06231	harmeensoch@ptu.ac.in
Mathematical Sciences	Dr. Ashish Arora Professor & HoD	+91-94780-98067	drashish@ptu.ac.in
Mechanical Engineering	Dr. Deepak Goyal Assistnt Professor & Incharge	+91-98149-27235	dr.neelkanthgrover@ptu.ac.in
Physical Sciences	Dr. Hitesh Sharma Associate Professor & HoD	+91-94780-98060	hitesh@ptu.ac.in

## CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES

### AMRITSAR CAMPUS

#### Director, Campus

Dr. Amit Sarin (+91-946-588-4849)

#### Admission Coordinators

#### Department of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)

Dr. Vipul Sharma (+91-814-600-0911)

Dr. Vikramjeet Singh (+91-9988600780)

#### Department of Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Dr. SBS Kalsi (+91-946-588-4830)

Dr. Parbhkiran Kaur (+91-959-230-6235)

#### Department of Computer Applications (BCA)

Er. Rajdeep Singh (+91-947-809-8065)

**Address:** Near CIPET college, P.O. Chheharta, Amritsar, Punjab 143105

#### General Enquiry and Admission Helpline

Mr. Tarun Kanodia (+91-708-736-4656)

☎ +91-183-245-0034

✉ campus.amritsar@ptu.ac.in

🌐 <http://amritsar.ptu.ac.in/>

### HOSHIARPUR CAMPUS

#### Incharge Campus

Prof. (Dr.) Ashish Arora (+91-94780-98067)

#### Admission Coordinators

#### Department of Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Dr. Sunil K Mahla (+91-978-002-0600)

#### Department of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)

Dr. Brijesh Bakariya (+91-946-588-4876)

#### Department of Civil Engineering (CE)

Dr. Rinku Walia (+91-991-486-8125)

**Address:** Inside Pt. J.R Govt. Polytechnic College, Jalandhar Road, Hoshiarpur – 146001, Punjab

☎ +91-188-225-2044

✉ pithoshiarpur@rediff.com

🌐 <http://hoshiarpur.ptu.ac.in>

### MOHALI CAMPUS - I

#### Director, Campus

Prof. (Dr.) Monika Sachdeva (+91-94658-84822)

#### Admission Coordinators

S. Malkiat Singh

(+91-947-809-8089, malkiatsingh97@gmail.com)

Sh. Gagandeep Singh

(+91-788-862-0480, gagan\_chd82@yahoo.com)

Mr. Ravinder Shah

(+91-788-912-3442, ravindershah3041@gmail.com)

**Address:** C-102/B, Industrial Area, Phase-VII, SAS Nagar, Mohali

#### General Enquiry

Dr. Neeraj Mohan, HOD - CSE

☎ +91-946-338-3753

✉ dr.neeraj@ptu.ac.in

🌐 <http://mohali.ptu.ac.in>

### MOHALI CAMPUS - II

#### Director, Campus

Dr. Amanpreet Singh (+91-94780-98019)

#### Admission Coordinators

Dr. Gurkirpal Singh (+91-836-045-3299)

**Address:** Sector-115, Kharar (Mohali), Adjoining Govt. Polytechnic College

☎ +91-836-045-3299

✉ pitkhunnimajra@gmail.com

🌐 <http://khunimajra.ptu.ac.in>

**1. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH. 1<sup>ST</sup> YEAR (4 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)**

**1.1 Basis of Admission :**

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. TECH-TE-2013/4/2021-4TE2/379 dated 15/06/2022, the admission to 1<sup>st</sup> year of B.Tech. (4 Years Degree Course) shall be made on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination for the Academic Session 2022-23. (Complete Notification available at University Website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in))

**1.2 Eligibility Criteria :**

All those candidates who have passed 10+2 examination from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation and a member of Council of Boards of School Education (COBSE), New Delhi with Physics / Mathematics / Chemistry / Computer Science / Electronics / Information Technology / Biology / Informatics Practices / Biotechnology / Technical Vocational subject / Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics / Business Studies / Entrepreneurship as per table 1.3 (a) of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2022-23.

Agriculture stream (for Agriculture Engineering)

Obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together.

OR

Those candidates who have passed minimum 3 years Diploma examination from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET), or any such examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) subject to vacancies in the First Year, in case the vacancies at lateral entry are exhausted.

(The Universities will offer suitable bridge courses such as Mathematics, Physics, Engineering drawing, etc., for the students coming from diverse backgrounds to prepare Level playing field and desired learning outcomes of the programme)

OR

The candidates who have passed two years certificate course from Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET) shall be eligible.

**Table 1.3 (a) of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2022-23**

**Diploma/Under Graduate Engineering Entry level qualification 10+2 level**

Sr. No.	Major Disciplines	Mandatory courses at 10+2 Level	Other relevant course(s) for this discipline
1	Aeronautical Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
2	Agriculture Engineering**	Phy, Chem OR Agriculture stream	Maths / Biology / Biotechnology / Agriculture / Agriculture stream
3	Architecture	As per Norms of Council of Architecture ( CoA )	
4	Planning	Maths	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#
5	Biotechnology**	Phy, Chem	Select any one from Bio / Biotechnology / Maths
6	Ceramic Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
7	Civil Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
8	Computer Science and Engineering	Phy, Maths	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#

Sr. No.	Major Disciplines	Mandatory courses at 10+2 Level	Other relevant course(s) for this discipline
9	Chemical Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
10	Dairy Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
11	Electrical Engineering	Phy, Maths	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
12	Energy Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
13	Electronics Engineering	Phy, Maths	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
14	Mechanical Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
15	Fire and Safety Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
16	Food Engineering	Chem	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#
17	Leather Technology	Chem	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#
18	Marine Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
19	Metallurgy Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
20	Military Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
21	Mining Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
22	Nano Technology	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
23	Nuclear Science and Technology	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
24	Packaging Technology	Nil	Select any courses out of 14#
25	Pharmaceutical Engineering**	Phy, Chem	Select any one from Bio / Biotechnology / Maths
26	Printing Engineering**	Phy, Chem	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
27	Textile Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
28	Fashion Technology	Nil	Select any courses out of 14#
29	Textile Chemistry	Chem	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#

\*\* First one or two Semesters may be so designed that students with Biology/Biotechnology background have adequate courses on Maths and Vice Versa and then the class is at level studying field for the rest of the semesters.

#Physics / Mathematics / Chemistry / Computer Science / Electronics/Information Technology / Biology / Informatics Practices / Biotechnology / Technical Vocational subject / Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics / Business Studies / Entrepreneurship.

### 1.3 Sikh Religion Examination

#### (a) About Sikh Religion Examination (SRE - 2022)

The Sikh Religion Examination (SRE) is conducted every year by Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee (SGPC), Sri Amritsar to fill the 50% seats reserved for the candidates of the Sikh minority community in the following SGPC run institutes:

- Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana
- Guru Nanak Dev Polytechnic College, Ludhiana
- BBSB Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib
- BBSB Polytechnic College, Fatehgarh Sahib

For admission to these colleges under the Sikh minority quota, the candidates must qualify the Sikh Religion Examination (SRE). A candidate shall be eligible for admission by securing minimum 40% marks in this examination. Admission will, however, be made on the basis of the JEE & JET merit for degree and diploma courses respectively of current academic year.

**(b) Who can appear for SRE**

The Candidates belonging to Sikh religion and maintaining complete Sikh appearance (Sikh Saroop) only are eligible for SRE.

**(c) Pattern of Exam & Score**

1. The paper shall comprise of 25 multiple choice questions (MCQs) of weightage 2 marks each from Sikh religion and latest news and general knowledge information related to Sikhism.
2. Question Paper will be in two languages (English and Punjabi).
3. All questions are compulsory and there is no negative marking.
4. Maximum time allowed for exam is 30 minutes.
5. Minimum of 40% marks are required for qualifying SRE examination.
6. If candidate opts for more than one attempt, then best score will be considered as Final Score.

**(d) Guidelines for Registration for SRE - 2022**

- Sikh Religion Examination-2022 (SRE-2022) will be conducted through ONLINE MODE only using desktop/laptop/any android device at your own place from 28/03/2022 onwards.
- Maximum three attempts are allowed.
- After attempting SRE and generating scorecard, candidate should submit the scorecard affixing his/her passport size photograph in Academic Section, Block – III, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Gill Park, Gill Road, Ludhiana-141006 by 12/05/2022 to 15/07/2022 (except gazette holidays, Saturdays and Sundays).

For details guidelines related to Registration and other information related to Sikh Religion Exam (SRE) – 2022, please visit website <https://sre.gndec.ac.in/sre/blog/index.php?userid=2> or contact at +91 83605 82290, +91 6239 279 237 or email at sre@gndec.ac.in.

**1.4 Merit List and Tie Breaking**

- (i) For merit preparation the marks of all 05 subjects (includes any 3 compulsory subjects as per Punjab Govt. Notification and 2 optional subjects) of 10+2 examination will be captured in the counselling Registration Form from participating candidates. The Rank of the candidates in the merit list will be prepared on the basis of aggregate marks of 10+2 examination.
- (ii) In case of candidate participating on the basis of Diploma in any Engineering Trade from PSBTE, SLIET or any other recognized State Board of Technical Education then the Rank of the candidates in the merit list will be prepared on the basis of total aggregate percentage marks obtained in Diploma as per respective Board.
- (iii) In case of candidate participating on the basis of 2 years Certificate from SLIET then the Rank of the candidates in the merit list will be prepared on the basis of total aggregate percentage marks obtained in qualifying exam.

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:-

- (a) The candidate obtained higher aggregate marks in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (b) In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

**2. INFORMATION ABOUT B.ARCHITECTURE (5 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)**

**2.1 Basis of Admission**

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/444 dated 27/06/2022, the admission to B.Architecture (5 Years Degree Course) shall be made on the basis of NATA for the Academic Session 2022-23.

## 2.2 Eligibility Criteria

The eligibility criteria for admission to B.Arch. (5 Years) degree course is as under:-

- (i) No candidate, shall be admitted to Architecture Course unless he/she has passed an examination at the end of the 10+2 scheme of examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics subjects from a board recognized or established by central/state government through a legislation and a member of Council of Boards of School Education (COBSE) or passed 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subject.

(The above relaxation shall be valid for the Academic Session 2022-23 only, irrespective of the year in which a candidate has passed 10+2 or 10+3 examination.)

- (ii) As per Ministry of Education, Govt. of India Gazette Notification dated August 11, 2020 w.r.t. Minimum Standard of Architecture Education Regulations 2020, qualifying an Aptitude Test in Architecture conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) is mandatory for getting admission in B.Architecture course.

(Note: The weightage of Marks secured in the Test and qualifying examination will be counted in the ratio of 50:50.)

## 2.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

For merit, the weightage of Marks secured in the NATA and qualifying examination will be counted in the ratio of 50:50. The candidate obtained higher weightage marks shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:-

- (a) The candidates obtained higher Score in NATA shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (b) In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate obtained higher aggregate marks in Qualifying Examination shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (c) In case of Tie in (b) above, the candidate obtained higher aggregate marks in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (d) In case of Tie in (c) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

**NOTE:** The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of Architecture shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

## 3. INFORMATION ABOUT B.PHARMACY 1<sup>ST</sup> YEAR (4 YEARS DEGREE COURSE) & PHARMA.D (6 YEARS DEGRE COURSE)

### 3.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/454 dated 27/06/2022, the admission to 4 year B.Pharmacy Course / 6 years Pharma.D Course shall be made on the basis of the inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination for the Academic Session 2022-23.

### 3.2 Eligibility Criteria

- For admission to **B. Pharmacy (4 Years) degree course**, the candidate should have passed in any of the following examinations:-

- (a) Candidate shall have passed 10+2 examination conducted by the respective state/central government authorities recognized as equivalent to 10+2 examination by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) with English as one of the subjects and Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics / Biology as optional subjects individually. "However, the students possessing 10+2 qualification from non-formal and non-class rooms based schooling such as National Institute of Open Schooling, open school systems of States etc. shall not be eligible for admission to B.Pharm Course."
- (b) Any other qualification approved by the Pharmacy Council of India as equivalent to any of the above examinations.

Provided that the student should complete the age of 17 years on or before 31<sup>st</sup> December of the year of admission to the course.

- For admission to **Pharma.D (6 Years) degree course**, the candidate should have passed in any of the following examinations:-
- (a) 10+2 Examination with Physics & Chemistry as compulsory subject alongwith on of the subjects Mathematics / Biology.
  - (b) A pass D.Pharm. course from an Institution approved by the Pharmacy Council of India under Section 12 of the Pharmacy Act.
  - (c) Any other qualification approved by the Pharmacy Council of India as equivalent to any of the above examinations.

Provided that the student should complete the age of 17 years on or before 31<sup>st</sup> December of the year of admission to the course.

### 3.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

The merit list shall be prepared on the basis of Aggregate percentage Marks of the following subjects of qualifying examination:-

Compulsory Subjects : Physics & Chemistry

One of the Subjects : Mathematics / Biology

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:-

- (a) The candidate obtained higher aggregate marks in Physics + Chemistry shall rank higher in the order of merit.
- (b) In the case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate obtained higher marks in Physics shall rank higher in the order of merit.
- (c) In the case of Tie in (b) above, the candidate obtained higher aggregate marks in Matriculation shall rank higher in the order of merit.
- (d) In case of Tie in (c) above, the candidate Senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

**NOTE:** The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of B.Pharmacy shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

## 4. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY) (3 YEARS) DEGREE COURSE

### 4.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/424 dated 27/06/2022, the admission to B.Tech. 2<sup>nd</sup> Year (Lateral Entry) (3 Years Degree Course) shall be made on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination

### 4.2 Eligibility Criteria

- (i) All those candidates who have passed minimum three years / two years (Lateral Entry) Diploma examination from an AICTE approved institution / recognized university as defined by UGC with at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) in any branch of Engineering and Technology shall be eligible to apply.

OR

- (ii) All those candidates who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed XII standard with mathematics as a subject shall be eligible to apply.

OR

- (iii) Passed D.Voc. stream in the same or allied sector.

(The Universities will offer suitable bridge courses such as Mathematics, Physics, Engineering drawing etc., for the students coming from diverse backgrounds to achieve desired learning outcomes of the programme)

### 4.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking

The rank of the candidates in the merit list shall be determined on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in the qualifying examination (Diploma) as per the weighted percentage given below :

#### Candidates having 3 years Diploma

1 <sup>st</sup> Year	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	Aggregate
25%	50%	100%	Weighted %age

#### Candidates having 2 years Diploma

2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

#### Candidates having 2½ years Diploma

1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem (3A+3B) & 4 <sup>th</sup> Sem	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

#### Candidates having 4 years Diploma

1 <sup>st</sup> Year	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	Aggregate
25%	25%	50%	100%	Weighted %age

The candidate obtained higher weightage marks shall Rank higher in the order of Merit. In case of a Tie in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

- The candidate obtained higher aggregate marks in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

**NOTE:** The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of B.Tech. Lateral Entry course shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

## 5. INFORMATION ABOUT B.PHARMACY (LATERAL ENTRY) (3 YEARS) DEGREE COURSE

### 5.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. TECH-TE-2013/1/2021-4TE2/459 dated 27/06/2022, the admission to 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) of B. Pharmacy. The admission shall be made on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination for the Academic Session 2022-23. The passed out Diploma in Pharmacy are only eligible for this admission.

### 5.2 Eligibility Criteria

The minimum qualification for admission to 2nd year (3rd semester) of B. Pharmacy (3 Years) Degree course shall be as follows:

All those candidates who have passed the diploma in Pharmacy from an Institution approved by PCI u / s 12 Pharmacy Act, 1948 with subject to following conditions.

- Such D.Pharm holders admitted directly to B.Pharmacy 2<sup>nd</sup> Year shall pass those subjects of B.Pharmacy 1<sup>st</sup> year which are not covered under D.Pharm.
- At any given time the admission in B.Pharmacy 2<sup>nd</sup> year should not exceed the sanctioned intake of B.Pharmacy 1<sup>st</sup> year +10% seats of sanctioned intake of B.Pharmacy 1<sup>st</sup> year.

### 5.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking

The rank of the candidates in the merit list shall be determined on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in the qualifying examination (Diploma) as per the weighted percentage given below :

#### Candidate having 2 Year Diploma in Pharmacy

1 <sup>st</sup> Year	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

The candidate obtained higher weightage marks shall Rank higher in the order of Merit. In case of a Tie in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:-

- (a) The candidate obtained higher aggregate marks in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (b) In case of a tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in Age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

**NOTE:** The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of B. Pharmacy (2nd Year) Lateral Entry shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

## **6. INFORMATION ABOUT MBA (2 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)**

### **6.1 Basis of Admission**

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/429 dated 27/06/2022, the admission to Master in Business Administration (MBA) course on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination for the Academic Session 2022-23. (Complete Notification available at University Website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in)).

### **6.2 Eligibility Criteria**

All those candidates who have passed bachelors degree of minimum three years duration with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in any disciplines from the University recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC) shall be eligible to apply for MBA course.

### **6.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking**

The merit of MBA course is prepared on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying exam. In case of a Tie in the merit list, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of merit.

**NOTE:** The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of MBA course shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

## **7. INFORMATION ABOUT MCA (2 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)**

### **7.1 Basis of Admission**

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. TECH-TE-2013/1/2021-4TE2/434 dated 27/06/2022, the admission to 2 years Master in Computer Applications (MCA) Course. The admission shall be made on the inter-se-merit of the qualifying examination for the Academic Session 2022-23.

### **7.2 Eligibility Criteria**

All those candidates who have passed BCA / Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or Equivalent Degree.

OR

Passed B.Sc./ B.Com. / B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the concerned University).

And obtained at least 50% marks (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.

Candidates shall be admitted to 3 year MCA course on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination.

### **7.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking**

Merit of MCA 1st year course is prepared on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying exam. In case of tie in the merit list, the candidate senior in age shall rank higher in the order of merit.

**NOTE:** The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of MCA course shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

## 8. INFORMATION ABOUT M.TECH. COURSE

### 8.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. TECH-TE-2013/1/2021-4TE2/439 dated 27/06/2022, the admission to Post Graduate level M.Tech. course shall be made on the basis inter-se-merit of qualifying examination for the Academic Session 2022-23. (Complete Notification available at University Website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in))

### 8.2 Eligibility Criteria

All those candidates who have passed B.E. / B. Tech. with atleast 50% (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) marks in aggregate shall be eligible to apply for Postgraduate level M.Tech. course.

Sr. No.	Branch of M.Tech. Courses	Eligibility
1	Bio Technology	B.Tech. in Bio Technology / B. Pharmacy / M.Sc. Life Sciences
2	Chemical Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering
3	Civil Engineering (Construction Technology & Management)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Civil Engineering
4	Geo Technical Engineering	
5	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering	
6	Structural Engineering	
7	Computer Science & Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
8	Information Technology	
9	CAD / CAM	B.E. / B. Tech. in Mechanical / Industrial / Production / Manufacturing / Welding / Material Science / Metallurgy Engineering
10	Mechanical Engineering (Machine Design)	
11	Mechanical Engineering (Production Engg.)	
12	Mechanical Engineering (Thermal Engg.)	
13	Electronics Product Design	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
14	Electronics & Communication Engineering	
15	Micro Electronics	
16	Electrical Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentations & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering
17	Power Engineering	
18	Energy Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in any Branch of Engineering
19	Environmental Science & Engg.	
20	Industrial Engineering	
21	Textile Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Textile Engineering
22	VLSI Design	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication / Electrical Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation / Electrical & Electronics / CSE / IT / Control / Micro Electronics Engg.
23	E Security	B.Tech. CSE / IT / ECE / EIE
24	Robotics & Mechatronics	B.E. / B. Tech ECE / EE / ME / Industrial Engineering
25	Instrumentation & Control Engineering	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electrical Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
26	Nano Technology / Nano Science Technology	B.E. / B.Tech. (All Branches, M.Sc. Zoology / Life Sciences / Physics / Chemistry / Bio Technology)

Sr. No.	Branch of M.Tech. Courses	Eligibility
27	Embedded System	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
28	Computer Science & Engineering (System Software)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
29	Electronics & Communication Engineering (VLSI)	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering M Sc in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
30	IT( Information Security)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
31	Power System	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering / Electrical and Power Engineering / Electrical Devices and Power Systems / Electrical Engineering Industrial Control / Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electrical Power System / Instrumentation / Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentations & Control Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Applied Electronics Engineering / Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
32	Computer Science & Engineering (Big Data)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
33	M.Tech. Electrical Engineering (Power System)	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentations & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering
34	M.Tech. Food Technology (Nutrigenomics)	Graduation (4 year course in Food Technology / Food Engineering / Food Science & Technology / Agriculture Engineering/Food Processing / Nutrition / Bio-Technology / Fermentation Technology / Dairy Technology  OR M.Sc. (2 year Course) in Food Technology / Bio-Technology / Food Science & Technology  OR Equivalent from UGC recognized University or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto.
35	M.Tech. Mechanical Engineering (Manufacturing Engineering )	As available on IKGPTU website.
36.	M.Tech. Electronics & Communication (Wireless Communication)	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication/ Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)

### 8.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

The merit list will be prepared on the basis of aggregate percentage marks of all the semesters of qualifying examination.

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:-

- (a) The candidate obtained higher aggregate marks in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

(b) In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

**NOTE:** The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of M.Tech. course shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

## 9. INFORMATION ABOUT M. PHARMACY COURSE

### 9.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/474 dated 27/06/2022, the admission to M.Pharmacy course shall be made on the basis of basis of inter se merit of qualifying examination for the Academic Session 2022-23. (Complete Notification available at University Website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in)).

### 9.2 Eligibility Criteria

A student who has passed who have passed B. Pharma with atleast 55% (50% in case of candidates belonging to SC/ST category) marks in aggregate shall be eligible to apply for Master's programme in Pharmacy (M. Pharma) course.

For Candidates having not less than 5 years professional experience, after passing B.Pharm course, there shall be a relaxation in pass percentage from 55% to 50 for admission to M.Pharm programme.

### 9.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

The merit list will be prepared on the basis of aggregate percentage marks of all the semesters of qualifying examination.

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:-

- (a) The candidate obtained higher aggregate marks in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (b) In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

**NOTE:** The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of M.Pharmacy course shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

## 10. OTHER GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION

- (a) Possesses a good moral character.
- (b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.
- (c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.
- (d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

## 11. DETAILS OF CAMPUSES / AUTONOMOUS / AFFILIATED COLLEGES OF IKGPTU ALONGWITH AVAILABLE COURSES AND NUMBER OF SEATS

- (a) **IKGPTU Campuses :** The details of courses being run in the campuses of IKGPTU and the number of seats are mentioned in Part-A.
- (b) **Affiliated Colleges of IKGPTU :** The admission in the affiliated Colleges of IKGPTU will be made as approved by the respective Regulatory Body i.e. AICTE / PCI / COA and notified by the I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University only. The information regarding the same will be uploaded on the IKGPTU website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in).

**Note:** 10% seats of the sanctioned intake of B.Tech. & B.Pharmacy courses for the session 2021-22 is available in the 3rd semester of B.Tech. & B.Pharmacy courses, through Lateral Entry Scheme. In addition to above 10% seats, vacant seats of the previous session i.e. 2021-22 shall also be available for admission to session 2022-23.

## **12. RESERVATION FOR RURAL AREA CANDIDATES IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA**

70% of the seats in the above institution are meant for rural area candidates. Criteria laid down by this institution as mentioned in Part-E. The reservation policy of the Punjab Government is applicable. Students not claiming the Rural Area category and without the prescribed certificate shall be considered only under Urban Area.

## **13. RESERVATION FOR T-SUNAMI VICTIMS/ CANCER / AIDS/ THALASSEMIA**

One percent seat reserved for Tsunami affected persons shall be available for the children / grandchildren of original ex-serviceman settlers of Campbell Bay Island OR Students suffering from Cancer / AIDS/ Thalassaemia as per Punjab Govt. Memo. No.13/2/05-1TE2/1987, Dated: 02/07/2013.

## **14. KASHMIRI MIGRANTS**

One (01) Seat is reserved for Kashmiri Migrants. The admissions and disciplines of the seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

## **15. SUPERNUMERARY QUOTA FOR JAMMU & KASHMIR STUDENTS**

As per UGC D.O. No. F.1-1/2012 (SA-III) dated 13 Mar 2015, Two (02) Seats are reserved for Kashmiri Migrants. The admissions and disciplines of the seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

## **16. MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS**

- (a) The Government of Punjab has approved 33-1/3 percent (one third) of total seats as management quota vide Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25.04.2008 in all the Private Unaided Colleges / Institutions.
- (b) Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a period of clear fifteen days before the last date for making an application for admission under this category.
- (c) The College / Institute Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
  - (i) Merit in Entrance Test (as applicable)
  - (ii) Marks secured in the qualifying examination.

The fee of "Management Quota" seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of the fee already notified vide No.- 13/127/09- 1TE2/767 dated 01/03/2011 until it is revised in accordance with the procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue to be charged.

The admission under Management Quota will be initiated by the respective affiliated colleges after the completion of centralized online counselling, been conducted by I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

## 17. ADMISSION OF NRI / PIO / INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES

Admission of NRI / PIO / Foreign National candidates will be based on merit in qualifying examination or equivalent examination. Candidates seeking admission under this category should contact:

**International Students Facilitation Cell  
I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University,  
Kapurthala Campus, Jalandhar -  
Kapurthala Highway, Post Bag No. - 01,  
Kapurthala (Punjab) - 144603**

or

**The Principal/Director of concerned college**

For further details such as eligibility conditions, last date of application, procedure, counseling schedule etc. visit University website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in). The International Students will be admitted under Management Quota.

- (a) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Entrance Test.
- (b) First preferences shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (c) The Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to the other States of India.
- (d) The Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI / PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- (e) The Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.

For details see Punjab Govt. Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 Dated: 05.04.2004 & 13/129/03/1TE2/1892 dated 20.06.2008.

## 18. CERTIFICATES / DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION

The following documents will be required for provisional admission:-

- Matriculation Certificate (DMC) containing the date of birth and other basic credentials.
- Detailed Marks Card of the qualifying examination.
- Domicile Certificate / Residence Certificate.
- Aadhaar Card.
- Character Certificate from the Principal of the Institution last attended.
- Migration Certificate of Qualifying Exam (Not required if qualifying exam is passed from IKGPTU).
- Reserve Category / Sub-category Certificate from the Competent Authority (if applicable).
- Rural Area Certificate (as applicable)
- Income Certificate (As applicable).
- Medical Fitness Certificate as per format annexed to this information brochure.
- Gap Certificate (if applicable).
- Four recent passport size photographs.

## 19. FEE STRUCTURE OF COURSES

### Fee Structure of Academic Programs offered in the Main Campus & Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU:-

As per Notification Ref. No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/AC/2019 dated 07.06.2022, the following Fee Structure will be applicable for the Academic Programs offered at Main Campus & Constituent Campuses of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University during Admission Session 2022-23:-

S.No.	Degree	Session	Sem	SD#	TF	DF	SRF	URF	Total Fee
1.	B.Tech. / B.Planning (Duration 4 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	8,000	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	46,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2024	5	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2025	6	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2025	7	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2026	8	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
2.	B.Tech. (LEET) (Duration 3 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	3	8,000	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	46,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	4	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	5	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	6	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2024	7	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2025	8	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
3.	B.Arch. (Duration 5 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	8,000	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	46,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2024	5	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2025	6	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2025	7	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2026	8	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2026	9	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2027	10	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
4.	BHMCT (Duration 4 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	8,000	20,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	31,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	20,000	5,000	4,700	-	29,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	20,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	30,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	20,000	5,000	4,700	-	29,700
		Jul-Dec 2024	5	-	20,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	30,700
		Jan-Jun 2025	6	-	20,000	5,000	4,700	-	29,700
		Jul-Dec 2025	7	-	20,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	30,700
		Jan-Jun 2026	8	-	20,000	5,000	4,700	-	29,700
5.	BBA / BCA (Duration 3 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	15,500	2,000	4,700	1,700	23,900
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	-	22,200
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	1,000	23,200
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	-	22,200
		Jul-Dec 2024	5	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	1,000	23,200
		Jan-Jun 2025	6	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	-	22,200
6.	BCA (LEET) (Duration 2 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	15,500	2,000	4,700	1,700	23,900
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	-	22,200
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	1,000	23,200
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	-	22,200
7.	B.A. (JMC) / B.Sc. (Env. Science)/ B.Sc. (H) Physics/ B.Sc. (H) Chemistry / B.Sc. (H) Maths (Duration 3 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,700	18,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	17,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700
		Jul-Dec 2024	5	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	17,700
		Jan-Jun 2025	6	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700

S.No.	Degree	Session	Sem	SD#	TF	DF	SRF	URF	Total Fee
8.	B.Sc. (Food Technology) (Duration 4 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,700	18,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	17,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700
		Jul-Dec 2024	5	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	17,700
		Jan-Jun 2025	6	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700
		Jul-Dec 2025	7	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	17,700
		Jan-Jun 2026	8	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700
9.	M.Tech. / M.Arch. / M.Planning (Duration 2 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	46,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	21,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	31,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	10,000	5,000	4,700	-	19,700
10.	MA / M.Sc. (Duration 2 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	11,000	2,000	4,700	1,700	19,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	11,000	2,000	4,700	-	17,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	11,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	18,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	11,000	2,000	4,700	-	17,700
11.	MCA (Duration 2 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	46,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
12.	MBA (Duration 2 Yrs)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	46,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
13.	MBA (Five Years Integrated Course)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	15,500	2,000	4,700	1,700	23,900
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	-	22,200
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	1,000	23,200
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	-	22,200
		Jul-Dec 2024	5	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	1,000	23,200
		Jan-Jun 2025	6	-	15,500	2,000	4,700	-	22,200
		Jul-Dec 2025	7	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2026	8	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
		Jul-Dec 2026	9	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	1,000	45,700
		Jan-Jun 2027	10	-	35,000	5,000	4,700	-	44,700
14.	M. Comm. (Five Years Integrated Course)	Jul-Dec 2022	1	5,000	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,700	18,400
		Jan-Jun 2023	2	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700
		Jul-Dec 2023	3	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	17,700
		Jan-Jun 2024	4	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700
		Jul-Dec 2024	5	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	17,700
		Jan-Jun 2025	6	-	10,000	2,000	4,700	-	16,700
		Jul-Dec 2025	7	-	11,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	18,700
		Jan-Jun 2026	8	-	11,000	2,000	4,700	-	17,700
		Jul-Dec 2026	9	-	11,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	18,700
		Jan-Jun 2027	10	-	11,000	2,000	4,700	-	17,700

**Note :** The following Fee have not been included in the "Total Fee" of above Fee Structure:-

1. Non-refundable amount of Admission Processing Fee / Counselling Fee (as applicable) will be charged at the time of admission only.
2. Examination Fee (as applicable) will be charged by Examination Department before the start of Semester Examination.

# Security Deposit is a refundable amount and will be charged at the time of admission. This amount is not included in total Fee Structure.

Bifurcation of University Related Fee (URF):-

Sr. No.	University Related Fee	Admission	Re-admission
1	University Continuation Fee	100	100
2	Youth Welfare Fee	200	200
3	Cultural & Allied Activities Fee	200	200
4	University Sports Facility Development	200	200
5	University Sports Fee	100	100
6	Magazine Fee	200	200
7	University Registration Fee/Portal fee	500	-
8	University Eligibility/Enrolment Fee	200	-
	<b>Total URF</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>1000</b>

Bifurcation of Student Related Fee (SRF):-

Sr. No.	Student Related Fee	Amount
1	Educational Tour Fee	300
2	NCC/NSS/Sports	500
3	Memberships Fee	200
4	Library Fund	500
5	T&P Fee	500
6	ID Card	100
7	Alumni Fee	100
8	Audio/Visual Aids	500
9	Student Activities Fee	500
10	Infrastructure Maintenance	1000
11	Medical Charges	500
	<b>Total SRF</b>	<b>4700</b>

#### Abbreviations

Sr. No.	Abbreviation	Full Name
1	CF	Counselling Fee
2	TF	Tuition Fee
3	DF	Development Fund
4	SRF	Student Related Fee
5	SD	Security Deposit
6	URF	University Related Fee
7	EF	Exam Fee
8	PMS Fee	Post Matric Scholarship Fee

Sd/-  
(Dr. S.K. Mishra)  
Registrar

## Fee Structure of Academic Programs offered in the Affiliated / Autonomous Colleges of IKGPTU:-

As per Notification Ref. No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/AC/270 dated 12.07.2022, the following Fee Structure will be applicable for the Academic Programs offered at Affiliated Autonomous Colleges of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University during Admission Session 2022-23:-

### 1. AICTE Courses:-

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Sem.	APF/ Couns. Fee	Develop ment Fund	Stud. Related Fee (SRF)	Other Instt. Charges	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Total Charges (A to F)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)		
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(G+H)			
1	B. Tech. (4 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1500	13250	30000	43250	81750		
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1500	8500	30000	38500			
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			
		2019	4 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				8 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			
2	B. Tech. (Lateral Entry) (3 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1500	13250	30000	43250	81750		
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1500	8500	30000	38500			
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				8 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			
		3	BHMCT (4 Year)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1500	13250	30000	43250	81750
						2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1500	8500	30000	38500	
2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>			3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			
2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>			5 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			
2019	4 <sup>th</sup>			7 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				8 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			
4	B.Voc. Courses (3 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	-	-	10700	1150	1500	15350	25000	40350	66850		
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	1500	1500	25000	26500			
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	-	-	10700	550	1000	12250	25000	37250	63250		
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	25000	26000			
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	-	10700	550	1000	12250	25000	37250	63250		
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	25000	26000			
		5	MBA (2 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	2000	13750	30000	43750	82750
						2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	2000	9000	30000	39000	
2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>			3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			
6	MCA (2 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	2000	13750	30000	43750	82750		
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	2000	9000	30000	39000			
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550	
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000			

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Semester	Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	Development Fund	Registration Charges/ Admission fee	Education Tour/ Conference	Prospectus fee	Thesis Fee	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Any Other/ proposed Charges	Total Charges	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)	
7	M.Tech. (Full Time) (2 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	4000	5000	-	-	-	1150	2000	-	14150	30000	44150	80150	
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	4000	-	-	-	-	-	2000	-	6000	30000	36000		
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	4000	-	-	-	-	-	550	1000	-	5550	18000	23550	38550
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	4000	-	-	-	-	10000	-	1000	-	15000	-	15000	

**2. Architecture (COA) Courses:-**

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Sem.	APF/ Couns. Fee	Develop ment Fund	Stud. Related Fee (SRF)	Other Instt. Charges	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Total Charges (A to F)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)	
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(G+H)		
1	B. Arch. (5 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	4300	2700	1600	1150	1500	13250	30000	43250	81750	
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1500	8500	30000	38500		
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000		
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	76550
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000		
		2019	4 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	1000	8550	30000	38550	75950
				8 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	1000	8000	30000	38000		
2018	5 <sup>th</sup>	9 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	550	700	8250	30000	38250	75950		
		10 <sup>th</sup>	-	4300	2700	-	-	700	7700	30000	37700				

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Semester	Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	Development Fund	Registration Charges/ Admission fee	Education Tour/ Conference	Prospectus fee	Thesis Fee	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Any Other/ proposed Charges	Total Charges	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
2	M.Arch. (Full Time) (2 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	4000	5000	-	-	-	1150	2000	-	14150	30000	44150	80150
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	4000	-	-	-	-	-	2000	-	6000	30000	36000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	4000	-	-	-	-	550	1000	-	5550	18000	23550	38550
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	4000	-	-	-	-	10000	-	1000	-	15000	-	

**3. Pharmacy (PCI) Courses:-**

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Sem.	APF/ Couns. Fee	Develop ment Fund	Stud. Related Fee (SRF)	Other Instt. Charges	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Total Charges (A to F)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)	
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(G+H)		
1	B. Pharmacy (4 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	5400	2700	1600	1150	1500	14350	30000	44350	83950	
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	1500	9600	30000	39600		
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78750
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	1000	9100	30000	39100		
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78750
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	1000	9100	30000	39100		
2019	4 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78750		
		8 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	1000	9100	30000	39100				
2	B.Pharmacy - Lateral Entry (3 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	2000	5400	2700	1600	1150	1500	14350	30000	44350	83950	
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	1500	9600	30000	39600		
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78750
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	1000	9100	30000	39100		
2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	550	1000	9650	30000	39650	78750		
		8 <sup>th</sup>	-	5400	2700	-	-	1000	9100	30000	39100				
3	Pharma-D (6 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	Annual System	2000	10800	5400	1600	1150	1500	22450	60000	82450	82450	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>		-	10800	5400	-	550	1000	17750	60000	77750	77750	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>		-	10800	5400	-	550	1000	17750	60000	77750	77750	
		2019	4 <sup>th</sup>		-	10800	5400	-	550	1000	17750	60000	77750	77750	
		2018	5 <sup>th</sup>		-	10800	5400	-	550	700	17450	60000	77450	77450	
		2017	6 <sup>th</sup>		-	10800	5400	-	550	700	17450	60000	77450	77450	
4	Pharma-D (Post Bacc.) (3 Years)	2022	4 <sup>th</sup>	Annual System	2000	10800	5400	1600	1150	2000	22450	60000	82450	82950	
		2021	5 <sup>th</sup>		-	10800	5400	-	550	1000	17750	60000	77750	77750	
		2020	6 <sup>th</sup>		-	10800	5400	-	550	1000	17750	60000	77750	77750	

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Semester	Admission Processing Fee/ Counselling Fee	Development Fund	Registration Charges/ Admission fee	Education Tour/ Conference	Prospectus fee	Thesis Fee	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Any Other/ proposed Charges	Total Charges	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
5	M.Pharma. (2 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	-	-	1000	300	-	1150	2000	27200	33650	42500	76150	120650
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2000	-	2000	42500	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	-	-	1000	300	-	550	1000	27200	30050	42500	72550	116050
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	42500	

#### 4. UGC (Non-AICTE) Courses:-

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Sem.	APF/ Couns. Fee	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Other Instt. Charges	Total Charges (A to F)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(E+F)	
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Animation &amp; Multimedia Technology) (3 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	10700	15350	11500	26850	39850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	11500	13000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	11500	12500	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	11500	12500	
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence &amp; Machine Learning) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Bio Technology) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Biochemistry) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Computer Science) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Fashion Design Knits) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Fashion Design) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Forensic Sciences) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Hon's) (Aircraft Maintenance) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Hon's) (Microbiology) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Hon's) Chemistry (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Hon's) Physics (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Medical Technology-Anaesthesia &amp; Operation Theatre) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (O.T. Technology) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Radiology &amp; Imaging Technology) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Textile Design) (3 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	14700	19350	15500	34850	51850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	15500	17000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Sem.	APF/ Couns. Fee	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Other Instt. Charges	Total Charges (A to F)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(E+F)	
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) Lateral Entry (2 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (O.T. Technology) Lateral Entry (2 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology) Lateral Entry (2 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	2000	1150	1500	14700	19350	15500	34850	51850
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	15500	17000	
		2021	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.Sc. (Environmental Sciences) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Graphics &amp; Web Designing) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Information Technology) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Non-Medical) (3 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	10700	15350	9500	24850	35850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	9500	11000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.Sc. (Information Technology) Lateral Entry (2 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	2000	1150	1500	10700	15350	9500	24850	35850
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	9500	11000	
		2021	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.Sc. (Multimedia) (3 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	14700	19350	9500	28850	39850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	9500	11000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	14700	16250	9500	25750	36250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	14700	16250	9500	25750	36250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.Sc. (Hon's) Food Technology (4 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	10700	15350	9500	24850	35850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	9500	11000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
		2019	4 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				8 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.Sc. (Cardiac Care Technology) (4 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Hon's) (Agriculture) (4 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Hon's) (Nutrition &amp; Dietetics) (4 Years)</li> <li>Bachelor of Hotel Management &amp; Catering Technology (4 Years)</li> <li>Bachelor of Optometry (4 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	14700	19350	15500	34850	51850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	15500	17000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	
2019	4 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250		
		8 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500			
9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BBA (Service Industry Management) (3 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	27100	31750	27500	59250	88250
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	27500	29000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	27100	28650	27500	56150	84650
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	27500	28500	
2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	27100	28650	27500	56150	84650		
		6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	27500	28500			
10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.Sc. (Cyber Security) (3 Years)</li> <li>B.Sc. (Data Analytic) (3 Years)</li> <li>Bachelor of Business Administration (3 Years)</li> <li>Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) (3 Years)</li> <li>Bachelor of Computer Applications (3 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	10700	15350	15500	30850	47850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	15500	17000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	15500	27750	44250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	15500	27750	44250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Sem.	APF/ Couns. Fee	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Other Instt. Charges	Total Charges (A to F)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(E+F)	
11	• Bachelor of Computer Applications - Lateral Entry (2 Years)	2022	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	2000	1150	1500	10700	15350	15500	30850	47850
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	15500	17000	
		2021	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	15500	27750	44250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	
12	• Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (4 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	10700	15350	9500	24850	35850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	9500	11000	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
		2019	4 <sup>th</sup>	7 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	9500	21750	32250
				8 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	9500	10500	
13	• B.Voc. Courses (Any Stream) (3 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	1500	10700	15350	25000	40350	66850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	1500	-	1500	25000	26500	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	25000	37250	63250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	25000	26000	
		2020	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	25000	37250	63250
				6 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	25000	26000	
14	• M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication) (2 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	2000	54100	59250	15500	74750	92250
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	2000	-	2000	15500	17500	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	54100	55650	15500	71150	87650
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	
15	• M.Sc. (Chemistry) (2 Years) • M.Sc. (Mathematics) (2 Years) • M.Sc. (Physics) (2 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	2000	10700	15850	15500	31350	48850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	2000	-	2000	15500	17500	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	15500	27750	44250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	
16	• M.Sc. (Computer Science) (2 Years) • M.Sc. (Fashion Mkt. Mgmt.) (2 Years) • M.Sc. (Information Technology) (2 Years) • Master of Commerce (2 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	2000	10700	15850	11500	27350	40850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	2000	-	2000	11500	13500	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	10700	12250	11500	23750	36250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	11500	12500	
17	• M.Sc. (Information Technology) Lateral Entry (1 Year)	2022	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	2000	1150	2000	10700	15850	11500	27350	40850
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	2000	-	2000	11500	13500	
18	• M. Sc. (Medical Microbiology) (2 Years) • M. Sc. (Medical Technology-Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre) (2 Years) • M. Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology) (2 Years) • M.Design (Fashion & Textile) (2 Years) • M.Sc. (Bio Technology) (2 Years) • M.Sc. (Clinical Research) (2 Years) • M.Sc. (Fashion Design) (2 Years) • M.Sc. (Food Tech.) (2 Years) • M.Sc. (Garment Manufacturing Tech.) (2 Years)	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	2000	14700	19850	15500	35350	52850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	2000	-	2000	15500	17500	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	14700	16250	15500	31750	48250
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Batch	Year	Sem.	APF/ Couns. Fee	Univ. Related Fee (URF)	Exam Fee	Other Instt. Charges	Total Charges (A to F)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(E+F)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>M.Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (2 Years)</li> <li>M.Sc. MLS (Bio Chemistry) (2 Years)</li> <li>Master of Hotel Management &amp; Catering Technology (2 Years)</li> <li>Master of Public Health (2 Years)</li> </ul>			4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	15500	16500	
19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Master of Tourism and Travel Management (MTTM) (2 Years)</li> <li>M.Sc. (Multimedia) (2 Years)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	2000	30100	35250	11500	46750	60250
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	2000	-	2000	11500	13500	
		2021	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	550	1000	30100	31650	11500	43150	56650
				4 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	1000	-	1000	11500	13500	
20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (1 Year)</li> <li>Post Graduate Diploma in Cyber Security &amp; Digital Forensic (1 Year)</li> <li>Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing (1 Year)</li> <li>Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Design &amp; Clothing Technology (1 Year)</li> </ul>	2022	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	2000	1150	2000	10700	15850	11500	27350	40850
				2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	2000	-	2000	11500	13500	

**Note:**

1. Refundable Security fee for All AICTE/COA/PCI Courses is Rs. 8,000/-
2. Refundable Security fee for UGC (Non-AICTE) Courses is Rs. 2,000/-
3. The Security fee is not included in above fee structures.
4. The fee is to be submitted within 7 days of start of Session (except for new admissions in 1<sup>st</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup> Semester)
5. The Fee of Hostel & Mess Facilities, Sports Facilities, Blazer etc. will be charged extra as applicable.
6. Students admitted through Centralized Online Counselling Mode need not to pay the Admission Processing Fee of Rs. 2,000/- at the time of Admission.

Sd/-  
(Dr. S.K. Mishra)  
Registrar

## 20. RULES FOR DEPOSIT OF COUNSELLING FEE AND OTHER FEES

- (a) To participate in Centralized Online Counselling the participating Candidates will be required to submit an online Counselling Fee of Rs. 2000/- (Non-refundable). The link & Procedure for the payment of a centralized online counselling fee will be available at IKGPTU website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in). The candidates are advised to take the print of Fee Receipt, which will be required to submit in the allotted institute at the time of admission.
- (b) Each candidate is required to deposit the Admission Fee/Tuition fee/Semester Fee as per the fee structure of the University. This fee must be deposited in the allotted Institute within the date specified on the allotment letter.
- (c) If a student does not submit a fee within the stipulated time, then his/her seat shall be treated as cancelled.

### GENERAL TERMS

1. Application for the seat surrender should be submitted to the head of the concerned department / institution.
2. The counselling fee is non-refundable.
3. The refund cases will be processed within 15 days after the surrender of the seat.
4. The start of the Academic session will be as per the Academic calendar issued by IKGPTU.
5. There will be no charges for change of course or branch within an institution.
6. The security fee is refundable in all cases.

### REFUND RULES FOR AICTE (FOR BOTH CENTRALIZED AND DIRECT COUNSELLING)

In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

UGC notification dated October 2018 on Refund of fee and non-retention of original certificate and IKGPTU Notification regarding Refund of Fee is attached in **Part-E**.

## 21. POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES

### POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES

Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme shall be applicable for SC / ST / OBC candidates as per the guidelines of Government of Punjab and shall be implemented in true spirit.

(a) The Government of Punjab Deptt. of Welfare has issued instructions vide memo no 3/74/07-SA-II/2012/615 -18 dated 24 December, 2012 for Post-matric Scholarship Scheme for SC candidates. These instructions must be implemented in true spirit.

(b) Government of Punjab, Directorate of Technical Education and Industrial Training Punjab has issued a letter to Universities / Institutes vide memo No. 637-646 dt. 14-03-2016 regarding admission under Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme. The same may be downloaded from the following link:- [https://ptu.ac.in/userfiles/file/Admission %20IKGPTU%202017- 18/Notifications/Admission%20of%20CST%20candidates%20through%20Online%20Counselling.pdf](https://ptu.ac.in/userfiles/file/Admission%20IKGPTU%202017-18/Notifications/Admission%20of%20CST%20candidates%20through%20Online%20Counselling.pdf) The following is stated in the above mentioned letter :-

(i) It has been decided by the Government that Post-matric Scholarship shall only be granted to those SC/ST/OBC students who would enroll through online counseling to be conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training for Diploma level Courses and I.K.Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar for Degree courses for the Academic session 2016-17 onwards.

(ii) Any SC/ST/OBC category admissions made through management quota or as per the policy laid down in the relevant State Government notification have to be routed through the above said online admission process for claims of Post- Matric Scholarship to discourage few institutes who were indulging in claiming false and /or duplicate scholarship in the recent past.

(iii) These instructions shall come to force with immediate effect.

(iv) Central Admission Procedure will be available on IKGPTU website :[www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in)

## **22. ANTI- RAGGING**

The AICTE has issued anti-ragging guidelines vide F.No.37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009.

**Sub: Prevention and prohibition of Ragging in technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education.**

F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 – In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Section 10 (b), (g), (p) and (q) of AICTE Act, 1987, the All India Council for Technical Education, hereby makes the following Regulations:-

### **1. Short title and commencement**

These Regulations may be called the All India Council for Technical Education (Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education) Regulations 2009 They shall come into force on the date of the notification.

### **2. Objectives**

In view of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP No. 24295 of 2006 dated 16-05-2007 and in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, dated 08-05-2009 to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students, whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the All India Council for Technical Education,(AICTE) brings forth these Regulations. The details could be found out at <http://www.aicte-india.org/anti.htm>. In case of any problem, the student can download the form from - [http://www.aicteindia.org/downloads/anti\\_ragging\\_affidavit.pdf](http://www.aicteindia.org/downloads/anti_ragging_affidavit.pdf).

## **23. RESERVED CATEGORY'S CLAIM**

Every candidate must indicate in his / her application the reserved category and sub reserved category (if applicable) for which he / she wants to apply. A candidate seeking admission under a reserved category will be entitled to apply for only one reserved category. The Candidate shall be required to bring original certificates when called upon to do so. Candidates not claiming any reservation shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate". Rules / instructions of Govt. of Punjab, regarding reserved categories as amended from time to time, will be applicable. The reservation policy of the Punjab Govt. is also given in this Brochure. Reservation policy of Universities other than IKGPTU shall be governed by their respective reservation criteria. PTU shall have no role in interpreting such criteria. Important: As per the vide letter no. F.1-27/2009 (SCT) issued by University Grants Commission all the eligible SC/ST, OBC, PwD students etc. should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing

**ALL ORIGINAL CERTIFICATES IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CLAIM MUST BE PRODUCED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION OR WHEN CALLED UPON TO DO SO.**

➤ **CATEGORY CODES**

Description of Reserved Category		Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes		SC	-	
Backward Classes		BC	-	
Border Areas		BR	-	
Backward Areas		BA	-	
Sportspersons		SP	-	
	Grade – A	“	S1	
	Grade – B	“	S2	
	Grade – C	“	S3	
	Grade – D	“	S4	
Children / Grand Children of Freedom Fighters		FF	-	
Disabled Persons		DP		
	Blind	“	D1	
	Deaf & Dumb	“	D2	
	Other handicapped	“	D3	
Children / Widows of Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen etc.		DF		
	Posthumous Awardees		DF1	
	Other Awardees		DF2	
	Children/ Wards of the Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more		DF3	
	Serving Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen		DF4	
	Param Vir Chakra (PVC) winners			F1
	Ashok Chakra (AC) winners		“	F2
	SarvottamYudhSeva Medal (SYSM) winner		“	F3
	MahaVir Chakra (MVC) winner		“	F4
	Kirit Chakra (KC) winner		“	F5
	UttamYudhSeva Medal (UYSM) winner		“	F6
	Vir Chakra (VrC) winner		“	F7
	Shaurya Chakra (SC) winner		“	F8
	YudhSeva Medal (YSM)		“	F9
	Sena / Nau Sena / Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only)		“	F10
	Mention-in Despatches		“	F11
	Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more “in action” including cases of Home Guards		“	F12
	PVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		“	F13
	AVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		“	F14
	VSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		“	F15
	Sena Medal / Nau Sena Medal and Vayu Sena Medal (Distinguished service) awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		“	F16
Children/Widows of Para-military forces/Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards		PM		
	Winners of President’s Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees	“	P1	

Description of Reserved Category		Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
	Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by the President of India, including posthumous awardees	“	P2	
	Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more “In action” including cases of Home Guards	“	P3	
	Serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel	“	P4	
	Remaining categories	“	P5	
Riot affected/ Terrorist affected families		RT		
	Persons killed in 1984 riots / killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100% in accordance with the policy already in place		T1	
	Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%	“	T2	
	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.	“	T3	
Tsunami victims <b>OR</b> Cancer / AIDS / Thalassemia		TS		
Single Girl Child		SGC		

**Children / Wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children / wards of the normal awardees of the same category.**

**➤ ESM priority in case of Sports persons is as under:**

**Priority (Sub-Sub-Category) for Sports Persons**

Priority Code	Description
1	Gold Medal –Senior
2	Gold Medal – Junior
3	Gold Medal – 19 Years
4	Gold Medal – 17 Years
5	Silver Medal – Senior
6	Silver Medal – Junior
7	Silver Medal – 19 Years
8	Silver Medal – 17 Years
9	Bronze Medal – Senior
10	Bronze Medal – Junior
11	Bronze Medal – 19 Years
12	Bronze Medal – 17 Years
13	Gradation, No medal (only participation)

**Sub Categories of Riot affected / Terrorist affected families will be as per following priority order**

01	Persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as result of terrorist violence
02	Person who were disabled to an extent less than 100%
03	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head

## 24. INFORMATION ABOUT AFFILIATED COLLEGES

<b>A &amp; M Institute of Computer &amp; Technology, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Vill: Mamoon, Opp: Canada Palace, Jalandhar-Dalhousie Bypass Road, Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Renuka Mahajan
Contact Number of Institute	9888683060, 8288018802
Email Address	director.amict@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.amict.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, M.Sc. (Information Technology)
<b>A &amp; M Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	Vill: Mamoon, Opp: Canada Palace, Jalandhar-Dalhousie Bypass Road, Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Charu Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	8288018801, 9877384598
Email Address	director_amimt@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.amimt.org.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Master of Commerce
<b>A.S. Group of Institutions, Khanna (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	Kalal Majra, Samrala Road, Khanna, Pincode-141402
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harpreet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	98550-45461
Email Address	asgi1932@gmail.com
Website Address	http://www.asinstitutes.com/
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.)
<b>Adesh Institute of Higher Studies, Faridkot (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	Sadiq Road, Faridkot, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. B. P. Garg
Contact Number of Institute	9877998282
Email Address	aihfaridkot@gmail.com
Website Address	www.aiet.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Physics)
<b>Akal College of Pharmacy &amp; Technical Education, Mastuana Sahib, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2001)</b>	
Address of College	Sangrur Barnala Main Road, Gursagar Mastuana Sahib, Sangrur - 148001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Raman Kumar Singla
Contact Number of Institute	9814926557, 9781949789
Email Address	acptemastuana@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.acptemastuana.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, B.Pharmacy (Practice), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology) <b>UGC</b> : M.Sc. (Chemistry), M.Sc. (Mathematics)
<b>Allied College of Hospitality Culinary Arts and Management, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2018)</b>	
Address of College	Vill.: Dosarna, Kurali-Siswan Highway, Kurali, S.A.S. Nagar (Mohali), 140103
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Pankaj Jasrotia
Contact Number of Institute	9872802947, 0172-4632947
Email Address	pjasrotia@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.alliedchandigarh.com

Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), B.Voc. (Tourism and Hospitality Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Master of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>Aman Bhalla Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Kotli, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	Pathankot-Amritsar Highway, Pathankot (PB) Pincode 145025
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajat Arora
Contact Number of Institute	9876102549 / 9781122223
Email Address	principalabietptk@gmail.com
Website Address	www.abgi.co.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>Aman Bhalla Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Kotli, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2019)</b>	
Address of College	Kotli, Pathankot-Amritsar Highway, Pathankot (PB) Pincode 145025
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pooja Ohri
Contact Number of Institute	9876102549
Email Address	campusdirectorabf@gmail.com
Website Address	www.abgi.co.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy & Aesthetics), B.Voc. (Fashion Design & Garment Technology), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College of Pharmacy (An Autonomous College), Bela, Ropar (Estb. in Year 2000)</b>	
Address of College	VPO - Bela, Tehsil -Sri Chamkaur Sahib, District- Ropar (Punjab), Pin Code-140111
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) Shailesh Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	01881-263108, 263655, 9888775589, 9041773511
Email Address	copbela@rediffmail.com, director@copbela.org
Website Address	www.copbela.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, B.Pharmacy (Practice), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M Pharmacy (Pharmacology)
Salient Features of Institute	1. An Autonomous College 1. B.Pharmacy Course Accredited by NBA, New Delhi. 2. NIRF Ranking 2021 – 57 <sup>th</sup> in India 3. AICTE-CII Ranking 2019 in Top 10 Technical Institute of India
<b>Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial Paramedical College, Bela, Ropar (Estb. in Year 2016)</b>	
Address of College	VPO - Bela, Tehsil -Sri Chamkaur Sahib, District- Ropar (Punjab), Pin Code-140111
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Monika Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	01881-263108, 263655, 9888775589, 9041773511
Email Address	copbela@rediffmail.com, director@copbela.org
Website Address	www.copbela.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), M.Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)
<b>Amritsar Group of Colleges (An Autonomous College), Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2002)</b>	
Address of College	12 Km Stone, Amritsar-Jalandhar GT Road, Amritsar - 143001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vijay Kumar Banga
Contact Number of Institute	0183-5069527, 9888300111
Email Address	admission@acetedu.in
Website Address	www.agcamritsar.in, www.acetamritsar.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), B.Voc. (Automobile Servicing), B.Voc. (Software Development), M.Tech. (Civil

	Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
Salient Features of Institute	1. Grade "A" by NAAC 2. An Autonomous Engineering College under UGC Act – 1956, 2 (F)
<b>Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar (Pharmacy) (Estb. in Year 2018)</b>	
Address of College	12 Km Stone, Amritsar-Jalandhar GT Road, Amritsar – 143001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sachin Saggar
Contact Number of Institute	0183-5069527, 9888300111
Email Address	admission@acetedu.in
Website Address	www.agcamritsar.ac.in, www.apcamritsar.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>Anand College of Engineering &amp; Management, Kapurthala (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	Opposite Rail Coach Factory, Sultanpur Road Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. G. S. Brar
Contact Number of Institute	9876114079, 01822-506791
Email Address	acemkpt@gmail.com
Website Address	www.acem.org.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)
<b>Anand College of Management, Kapurthala (Estb. in Year 2021)</b>	
Address of College	Opposite Rail Coach Factory, Sultanpur Road Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Arvinder Singh Sekhon
Contact Number of Institute	9876088804
Email Address	anandmgmtkpt@gmail.com
Website Address	www.acem.org.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Apeejay Institute of Management &amp; Engineering Technical Campus, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 1997)</b>	
Address of College	Rama Mandi-Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar-144007
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajesh Bagga
Contact Number of Institute	9569-181-181
Email Address	aim.jln@apj.edu
Website Address	http://aimetc.apeejay.edu
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (Internet of Things and Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Aryans Business School, Nepra, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Nepra, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anshu Kataria
Contact Number of Institute	98762-99888, 98765-99888
Email Address	anshukataria@gmail.com, aryansgroup@aryans.edu.in
Website Address	www.aryans.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration
<b>Aryans College of Engineering, Thuha, Banur, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2011)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Thuha, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. J.K. Saini
Contact Number of Institute	98765-99888, 98762-99888
Email Address	anshukataria@gmail.com, aryansgroup@aryans.edu.in

Website Address	www.aryans.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)
<b>Aryans Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Nepra, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Nepra, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Parveen Kataria
Contact Number of Institute	9876299888, 98765-99888
Email Address	aryansgroup@aryans.edu.in, parveenkataria@gmail.com
Website Address	www.aryans.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning), B.Sc. (Cardiac Care Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater), B.Sc. (Operation Theater) Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>B.I.S. College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Gagra, Moga (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	Bhagpura Gagra, Distt. Moga
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R.P. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9878822104, 9877771375
Email Address	principalcoet@bisinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.bisinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>B.I.S. Institute of Sciences &amp; Technology, Gagra, Moga (Estb. in Year 2000)</b>	
Address of College	Kote-Ise-Khan, Gagra, Moga, Pincode 142043
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. P. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9878822104
Email Address	dean@bisinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.bisinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Medical Lab Science – Biochemistry)
<b>Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib (Estb. in Year 1993)</b>	
Address of College	Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab- 140407
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Lakhvir Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9814221213, 8872007780, 01763-503056, 01763-503060
Email Address	principal@bbsbec.ac.in, dean.academics@bbsbec.ac.in
Website Address	www.bbsbec.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Agriculture Engineering), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), B.Voc. (Automobile Servicing), B.Voc. (Construction Technology), B.Voc. (Electronics & Information Technology), B.Voc. (Software Development), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Power System), Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Voc. (Solar System Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Baba Farid College of Pharmacy, Morkarima, Mullanpur Distt. Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)</b>	
Address of College	Village Morkarima, Mullanpur, Distt. Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Arun Kaura (M.Pharm., Ph.D)
Contact Number of Institute	09888010178, 09814181763
Email Address	babafaridji77@gmail.com
Website Address	www.babafaridcollege.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy

<b>Baba Isher Singh College of Pharmacy, Kote-Ise-Khan, Moga (Estb. in Year 2000)</b>	
Address of College	Kote-Ise-Khan, Gagra, Moga, Pincode 142043
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Bharpur Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9888666660
Email Address	bis.pharm@gmail.com, principalcop@bisinstitutes.com
Website Address	www.bisinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>Baba Khajandas College of Management Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Alamgir Rara Sahib Road, Village & Post Office: Bhutta, District: Ludhiana, Pincode - 141206.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gurkarandesh Kaur (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	9814699555
Email Address	principalbkct@gmail.com
Website Address	www.bkctldh.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Multimedia), B.Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor in Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology)
<b>Baba Kharak Singh Baba Darshan Singh Inst. of Edu., Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	Chatiwind Gate, Amritsar, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Daljit kaur/ Mr. Joginder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9872189770
Email Address	bksbds_asr@hotmail.com
Website Address	www.bksbds.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Fashion Design)
<b>Baba Kuma Singh Ji Degree College, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	Hoshiar Nagar, Attari Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. B. S. Sandhu
Contact Number of Institute	9988338932, 9501259955
Email Address	bksjdc@gmail.com, skbhangu@gmail.com
Website Address	www.bksjec.in, www.bksjgi.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Baba Kuma Singh Ji Engineering College, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2003)</b>	
Address of College	Hoshiar Nagar, Attari Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. S. A. Khan
Contact Number of Institute	9888936408, 9501259955
Email Address	bksjec@yahoo.com, suyeb786@yahoo.co.in
Website Address	www.bksjec.in, www.bksjgi.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Information Technology), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)
<b>Baba Shri Chand College of Management, Narpura, Raikot (Estb. in Year 2007)</b>	
Address of College	Ludhiana Road Narpura, Distt. Ludhiana Pin Code 141107
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Manvinder Singh Tandon
Contact Number of Institute	85280-04900, 01624-264247
Email Address	babashrichandcollege@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.bsccmnarpura.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology)

<b>Bhai Gurdas Degree College, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	Sangrur Patiala Main Road, Near Ghabdan, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Renu Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9814847492
Email Address	bgdc2015@gmail.com, tanusriva@yahoo.co.in
Website Address	www.bgdc.net
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Bio Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab. Sciences), B.Sc. (Non-Medical), B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), M.Sc. (Chemistry), M.Sc. (Mathematics), M.Sc. Medical Lab Science- Bio Chemistry), M.Sc. (Physics)
<b>Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 2002)</b>	
Address of College	Sangrur Patiala Main Road, Near Ghabdan, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Tanuja Srivastav
Contact Number of Institute	9814847492, 9876437493
Email Address	tanusriva@yahoo.co.in, info@bgiet.ac.in
Website Address	www.bgiet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Food Technology), B.Tech. (Information Technology), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Civil Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), M.Tech. (Food Technology), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Sangrur (Estb. in Year 1999)</b>	
Address of College	Sangrur Patiala Main Road, Near Ghabdan, Sangrur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Suvreet Kaur Jawandha
Contact Number of Institute	9814847490
Email Address	bgimt1999@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.bhaigurdas.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Master of Commerce
<b>Bhai Maha Singh College of Information Technology &amp; Life Sciences, Muksar</b>	
Address of College	Kotkapura Road, Sri Muksar Sahib, Punjab 152026
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Kulwinder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9815989833
Email Address	principalbmsce@yahoo.co.in
Website Address	N.A.
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Commerce (Hons), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology), Master of Commerce, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Bhutta College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Bhutta, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2003)</b>	
Address of College	Alamgir Rara Sahib Road, Village & Post Office: Bhutta, Ludhiana - 141206
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sandeep Sharma (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	98147-98555
Email Address	bcetldh@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.bcetldh.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>Centre for Development of Advanced Computing, Mohali (Estb. in Year 1989)</b>	
Address of College	C-DAC, A-34, Industrial Area, Phase VIII, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. P. K. Khosla
Contact Number of Institute	9888000646, 0172-6619000, 6619078
Email Address	mtech-mohali@cdac.in, balwinder@cdac.in
Website Address	www.acsd.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (Artificial Intelligence),

	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (Cyber Security), M.Tech. (Embedded System)
<b>CGC College of Engineering, Landran, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2011)</b>	
Address of College	Sector 112, Landran SAS Nagar, Mohali, Punjab-140207 (INDIA)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Tarun Singhal
Contact Number of Institute	9781925289
Email Address	principal.cgcoe@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	www.cgc.edu.in, www.cgcoe.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence (AI) & Machine Learning), B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Data Science), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>Chandigarh Business School of Administration, Landran (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Sector-112, V & PO- Landran, SAS Nagar, Tehsil & District Mohali -140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ramandeep Saini
Contact Number of Institute	Tel: 0172-3984265, Mob: 9781925259, Fax-0172-3984207
Email Address	director.cbsa@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	http://cbsmohali.org, http://cgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning), B.Sc. (Cyber Security), B.Sc. (Data Analytics), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Business Administration (Service Industry Management), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Master of Commerce
<b>Chandigarh College of Hospitality, Landran (Estb. in Year 2005)</b>	
Address of College	Sector-112, V & PO- Landran, SAS Nagar, Tehsil & District Mohali -140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ajeet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0172-3984211, 9781925266
Email Address	director.cchm@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	www.cchmohali.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Bachelor in Hotel Management & Catering Technology <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition & Dietetics), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management, Master of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>Chandigarh College of Pharmacy, Landran (Estb. in Year 2005)</b>	
Address of College	Sector-112, V & PO- Landran, SAS Nagar, Tehsil & District Mohali -140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. M. Arockia Babu
Contact Number of Institute	0172-3984209
Email Address	director.ccp@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	www.ccpmohali.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics). M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacy Practice), M.Pharmacy (Regulatory Affairs), Pharm.D, Pharm.D (Post Baccalaureate)
<b>Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran (Estb. in Year 2006)</b>	
Address of College	Sector-112, V & PO- Landran, SAS Nagar, Tehsil & District Mohali -140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ajay Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	0172-3984213, 9781925231
Email Address	cct.hod@cgc.edu.in
Website Address	http://cctmohali.org/
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Honors. (Microbiology), B.Sc. (Bio Technology), B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing), B.Sc. (Multimedia), B.Sc. (Non-Medical), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Bio Technology)
<b>Chandigarh Engineering College, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2012)</b>	
Address of College	Chandigarh-Sirhind Road, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Punjab)-140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajneesh Talwar (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	8437604444,0160-5045324
Email Address	admissions@cgc.ac.in, ar@cgc.ac.in

Website Address	www.cgc.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning), B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Data Sciences), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), B.Tech. (Robotics and Artificial Intelligence)

#### **Chandigarh Engineering College, Landran (Estb. in Year 2002)**

Address of College	Sector-112, V & PO- Landran, SAS Nagar, Tehsil & District Mohali -140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajdeep Singh
Contact Number of Institute	1800-2003575, +91-95921-24444, 97819-25256
Email Address	director@cecmohali.org
Website Address	www.cecmohali.org

Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning), B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Data Sciences), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Information Technology), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), M.Tech. (Information Technology), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications
-------------------------	---

#### **Chandigarh School of Business, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2012)**

Address of College	Chandigarh-Sirhind Road, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Punjab)-140307
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vishal Sagar (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	8437604444, 0160-5045324
Email Address	admissions@cgc.ac.in, ar@cgc.ac.in
Website Address	www.cgc.ac.in

Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> :B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition and Dietetics), B.Sc. (Bio-Technology), B.Sc. (Cyber Security), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Forensic Sciences), B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Multimedia), B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Optometry, Master of Commerce
-------------------------	---

#### **CKD Institute of Management & Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2012)**

Address of College	G. T. Road, Near Rego Bridge, Opp. Model Town, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajeev Mahajan
Contact Number of Institute	8872056094
Email Address	ckdimt_asr@chiefkhalsadiwan.com
Website Address	www.ckdimt.com

Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management
-------------------------	---

#### **CKD Institute of Management & Technology, Tarn Taran (Estb. in Year 2014)**

Address of College	Opposite Bhai Veer Singh Birdh Ghar, Jandiala Road, Tarn Taran 143401
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Jasbir Singh (Officiating)
Contact Number of Institute	8872056091, 7087400770
Email Address	ckdimt_ttn@chiefkhalsadiwan.com
Website Address	www.ckdimt.com

Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management
-------------------------	--

#### **CT College of Pharmacy, Village Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)**

Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anshul Chawla (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904

Email Address	principal.ctcp@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Hons) (Microbiology)
<b>CT Institute of Architecture &amp; Planning, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	Village Shahpur, PO-Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Ar. Vishal Sood (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	principal.ctiap@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>COA</b> : B.Architecture
<b>CT Institute of Engineering Management &amp; Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2004)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rahul Malhotra (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	directorctiemt@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications
<b>CT Institute of Hospitality Management, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Baljit Kaur (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	director.hospitality@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition and Dietetics), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management, Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Design & Clothing Technology
<b>CT Institute of Management &amp; I.T., Maqsudan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2001)</b>	
Address of College	Greater Kailash, G. T Road, Maqsudan, Jalandhar – 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jasdeep Kaur Dhani (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5009595, +91-9814646225
Email Address	admissions.maqsudan@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications, Bachelor in Hotel Management & Catering Technology <b>UGC</b> : B.A. Journalism and Mass Communication, B.Sc. (Multimedia), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>CT Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2007)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jasdeep Kaur Dhani (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	principal.ctimt@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B. Sc. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning), B.Sc. (Bio Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Bio Technology)
<b>CT Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2004)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Surya Prakash Gautam (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904

Email Address	director.ctips@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology), Pharm.D., Pharm.D. (Post Baccalaureate)
<b>CT Institute of Technology &amp; Research, Maqsudan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2013)</b>	
Address of College	Greater Kailash, G. T Road, Maqsudan, Jalandhar - 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Anurag Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5009595, +91-9814646225
Email Address	admissions.maqsudan@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (Cyber Security), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)
<b>CT Institute of Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Shahpur, PO Udopur, Partappura Road, Jalandhar (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sewa Singh (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	18001372227, 9914504904
Email Address	principal.ctit@ctgroup.in
Website Address	www.ctgroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (IOT), B.Tech. (Robotics & Automation)
<b>D.A.V. Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2000)</b>	
Address of College	Kabir Nagar, Jalandhar 144008
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manoj Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2207650, (M) 9478101102
Email Address	daviet@davietjal.org, principal@davietjal.org
Website Address	www.davietjal.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (Artificial Intelligence), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Information Technology), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management,
Salient Features of Institute	NAAC Accredited 'A' Grade
<b>DIPS Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	Ramneek Avenue, Pathankot Road, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	K.K Handoo
Contact Number of Institute	97806009980, 1812602703
Email Address	dipsimt@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dipsimt.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Multimedia), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management, M.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Medical Lab Science – Biochemistry), Master of Commerce, Master of Tourism and Travel Management
<b>Doaba Business School, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Ghataur, PO- Allapur, Distt. SAS Nagar, Punjab-140103
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenu Jaitly

Contact Number of Institute	01605002901, 9988850885, 9646125578
Email Address	principaldbs@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Doaba College of Pharmacy, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2005)</b>	
Address of College	Vill Ghataur, PO Allapur, Tehsil Kharar, Distt Mohali (Pb) 140103
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenu Jaitly (Offg.)
Contact Number of Institute	0160-5032410, 9988850885, 9646125578
Email Address	principaldcp@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>Doaba Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2006)</b>	
Address of College	Vill - Ghataur, PO - Allapur, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt - Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Raja Singh Khela
Contact Number of Institute	9888449992, 9988850885, 0160-5032410
Email Address	doaba.diet.ss@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>Doaba Khalsa Trust Group of Institutions (Engg.), Chhokran, Rahon, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Chhokran, PO- Rahon, Distt. SBS Nagar, Punjab-144517
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajeshwar Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501210440, 01823-237254
Email Address	directordgc3@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>Doaba Khalsa Trust Group of Institutions (Mgmt.), Chhokran, Rahon, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Chhokran, PO- Rahon, Distt. SBS Nagar, Punjab-144517
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Khushneet Kaur Bath
Contact Number of Institute	9988703241, 01823-237255
Email Address	dgc.rahon@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor in Computer Applications
<b>Doaba Women Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Ghataur, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Ghataur, PO- Allapur, Distt. SAS Nagar, Punjab, Pincode-140103
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenu Jaitly
Contact Number of Institute	0160-5032410, 0160-5002901, 9988850885, 9646125578
Email Address	principaldwiet@gmail.com
Website Address	www.dgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration
<b>Dr. I.T. Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)</b>	
Address of College	Village Jalalpur, PO. Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura - 140601
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Suprina
Contact Number of Institute	9780174757
Email Address	info@dritimt.in
Website Address	www.dritimt.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications

<b>Dr. I.T. School of Business, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2007)</b>	
Address of College	Village Jalalpur PO. Jhansla Tehsil Rajpura-140601
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Suprina
Contact Number of Institute	9780174757
Email Address	info@dritimt.in
Website Address	www.dritimt.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications
<b>Food Craft Institute, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2019)</b>	
Address of College	Ram Colony Camp, Chandigarh Road, Hoshiarpur, Pincode 146001.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. A. Jaganathan
Contact Number of Institute	9464013237
Email Address	fcihoshiarpur@gmail.com
Website Address	www.fcihoshiarpur.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>G.H.G. Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Gurusar Sadhar, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2001)</b>	
Address of College	Gurusar Sadhar, Tehsil Raikot (Ludhiana)
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) Satvinder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	01624-277727, 98766-12101
Email Address	ghgkpcpsadhar@yahoo.co.in
Website Address	http://www.ghgcollegesadhar.org/phm/index/3/
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology)
Salient Features of Institute	NBA Accredited UG Programme
<b>GCS Institute of Vocational Studies, Bhaddal (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	IET Bhaddal Technical Campus, Vill. Bhaddal, PO Mianpur, District Ropar.
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. S.S Bindra
Contact Number of Institute	7837336455
Email Address	principal@ietbhaddal.edu.in
Website Address	www.ietbhaddal.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>GGS College of Modern Technology, Kharar (Estb. in Year 2002)</b>	
Address of College	Chandigarh-Ludhiana Highway, Kharar, Distt. Mohali (Punjab) - 140301
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjay Singla
Contact Number of Institute	0160 – 5001010, 9914865000, 9914864000
Email Address	info.ggscmt@gmail.com, ggscollege@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.ggssachdeva.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Cardiac Care Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Gian Jyoti Institute of Management &amp; Technology (GJIMT), Mohali (Estb. in Year 1998)</b>	
Address of College	Phase-2, Mohali, Sector-54, Chandigarh
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Aneet Bedi (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	0172-2264566, 9814744642
Email Address	gjimt@gjimt.ac.in
Website Address	www.gjimt.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications

<b>Global College of Pharmacy, Khanpur Khui, Anandpur Sahib (Estb. in Year 2004)</b>	
Address of College	Global College of Pharmacy, Kahnpur Khui, Anandpur Sahib, Distt. Ropar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. J. S. Gill / Dr. Deepak Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9417346905
Email Address	gcp.apsahib@gmail.com
Website Address	www.gkfindia.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics)
<b>Global Group of Institutes, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	11th Km Stone, Amritsar-Jammu Highway, NH-54, Amritsar-143501, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. M. S. Saini
Contact Number of Institute	9915757939, 9915757932, 9915757930
Email Address	directorgimet@globalinstitutes.org, info@globalinstitutes.org
Website Address	www.globalinstitutes.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Information Technology), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management
Salient Features of Institute	Our strength includes NAAC Accreditation
<b>GNDEC School of Architecture, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)</b>	
Address of College	Gill Park, Gill Road, Ludhiana, Pincode-141006
Name of Director / Principal	Ar. Akanksha Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	0161-5064801, 2502700
Email Address	hod_arch@gndec.ac.in
Website Address	www.gndec.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>COA</b> : Bachelor of Architecture <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Interior Design)
<b>Golden College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2012)</b>	
Address of College	Prem Nagar Hardo Channi Road Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Lakhwinder Pal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7837231700, 9501102900, 9417362669, 01874-504000
Email Address	goldenedu@live.com, goldenengg@live.com
Website Address	www.goldengroups.co.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)
<b>Golden Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2012)</b>	
Address of College	Prem Nagar Hardo Channi Road Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jaspinder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	7837231700, 9501102900, 7973003859, 01874-504000
Email Address	goldenedu@live.com, goldenengg@live.com
Website Address	www.goldengroups.co.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Non-Medical), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), B.Voc. (Building Construction and Technology), B.Voc. (Hardware and Networking), B.Voc. (Tourism and Hospitality Management), B.Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management

	& Catering Technology, M.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Mathematics), M.Sc. (Physics), Master of Commerce, Post- Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications,
<b>Government Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Engineering, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2001)</b>	
Address of College	P.O. Rayon and Silk Mills, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Er. Palwinder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0183-2258269
Email Address	gpamritsar@gmail.com
Website Address	www.gpamritsar.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>Gujranwala Guru Nanak Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)</b>	
Address of College	GGN Campus, Civil Lines, Ghumar Mandi Road, Ludhiana - 141001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Parvinder Singh (Off. Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	01612407916, 8288099962
Email Address	ggnimt1997@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ggnimtdh.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor in Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>Gulzar College of Engineering, Libra, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2011)</b>	
Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road, Khanna- Ludhiana, Pincode-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sita Rani
Contact Number of Institute	9888761500
Email Address	director.engg@ggi.ac.in
Website Address	www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Automation & Robotics), B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering), B. Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering - Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering - Data Science), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering - Internet of Things and Cyber Security Including Block Chain Technology), B.Tech. (Electronics & Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Information Technology)
<b>Gulzar Group of Institutes, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road, Khanna- Ludhiana-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ishbir Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9592001013
Email Address	director@ggi.ac.in
Website Address	www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>Gulzar Institute of Professional Studies, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2018)</b>	
Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road, Khanna- Ludhiana, Pincode-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. M. S. Gill
Contact Number of Institute	9592009206
Email Address	director@ggi.ac.in
Website Address	www.ggi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.A.(Journalism and Mass Communications), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), M.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Science - BioChemistry)
<b>Gulzar School of Management, Libra, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Village Libra, G. T. Road, Khanna- Ludhiana, Pincode-141401 (PB)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Honey Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	8437402777
Email Address	director@ggi.ac.in
Website Address	www.ggi.ac.in

Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management, M.Sc. (Information Technology), Master of Commerce
<b>Gurdasidevi Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Budhlada, Mansa (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	Near Shiv Shakti Bhawan, Railway Crossing, Budhlada, Distt Mansa-151502
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rekha
Contact Number of Institute	01652-253455, 9216315885
Email Address	principal.gimt149@gmail.com
Website Address	https://gimt.ac.in/
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Multimedia), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Gursewa Institute of Science and Technology, Garhshankar, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2003)</b>	
Address of College	Chandigarh Road, Panam, Garhshankar, Distt-Hoshiarpur, (Punjab)-144527
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. SC Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	01884-260007, 92165-18891, 98149-18891, 94172-41604
Email Address	gsistgarhshankar@gmail.com
Website Address	www.gursewainstitute.com, www.gursewagroupofcolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, M.Sc. (Medical Lab Science - Biochemistry)
<b>Guru Gobind Singh College of Management &amp; IT, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2011)</b>	
Address of College	VPO: Mahilpur (Patti Charanpur), Garhshankar, Hoshiarpur - 146105
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Bhagat Singh Atwal
Contact Number of Institute	8146642508
Email Address	principal_ggscmit@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.ggscmit.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology)
<b>Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1956)</b>	
Address of College	Gill Park, Gill Road, Ludhiana, Punjab, Pincode-141006
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sehijpal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	0161-5064501, 2502700
Email Address	principal@gndec.ac.in
Website Address	www.gndec.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering) (Artificial Intelligence), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Information Technology), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Information Technology), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), M.Tech. (Environmental Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Geo Technical Engineering), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Power Engineering), M.Tech. (Production Engineering), M.Tech. (Structural Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Physics), M.Sc. (Chemistry)
Salient Features of Institute	1. Accreditation of Institution by NBA / NAAC etc. : The College is NAAC 'A' Grade and TCS Accredited. 2. Ranking of the Institute by NIRF (Rank Band 251-300)

**Guru Nanak Institute of Engineering & Management, Naushehra, Dalewal, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2009)**

Address of College	Naushehra (Dalewal), Hoshiarpur, Pincode-144208
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Gagandeep Singh
Contact Number of Institute	8725002704
Email Address	gniem2009@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgndetrust.org, www.gniem.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)

**Guru Nanak Institute of Management & Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)**

Address of College	Gujarkhan Campus, Model Town, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sandhya Mehta
Contact Number of Institute	8837795193, 0161-2772626
Email Address	info@gnimt.org
Website Address	www.gnimt.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications

**Guru Nanak Institute of Pharmacy, Dalewal, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2007)**

Address of College	Village Dalewal, Distt. Hoshiarpur, Pincode-144208
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Parshuram Rai
Contact Number of Institute	8725002718
Email Address	sgndet.pharmacy@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgndetrust.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics)

**Guru Ram Das College of Management and Technology, S.B.S. Nagar (Estb. in Year 2018)**

Address of College	Village-Raipur, SBS Nagar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Harpreet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7888997040
Email Address	contact@grdropar.in
Website Address	www.grdropar.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition and Dietetics), B.Sc. (Cardiac Care Technology), B.Sc. (Computer Science), B.Sc. (Forensic Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology-Anesthesia & Operation Theater), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), B.Voc. (Hospitality and Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Optometry, M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology), Master of Hotel Management & Catering Technology

**Guru Teg Bahadur Institute of Management & Technology, Dakha, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)**

Address of College	College Road, Dakha, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jagdev Singh Rana
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2881487, 2879664
Email Address	gtbimtdakha@yahoo.com, gtbimt.dakha@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.gtbimtdakha.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Voc. (Child Caregiver), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications

**Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa College of Information Technology, Chhapianwali, Malout (Estb. in Year 2013)**

Address of College	Defence Road, Chhapianwali, Tehsil Malout, District Shri Muksar Sahib
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Sukhjot Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9417102836
Email Address	principalgtbkit@gmail.com
Website Address	www.gtbkgi.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications

<b>Hari Parkash Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Tanda, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2018)</b>	
Address of College	Opp. Palta Petrol Pump, Shri Hargobindpur Road, Tanda, Distt. Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Deepika Singla
Contact Number of Institute	78040-90000
Email Address	himttanda@gmail.com
Website Address	www.himttanda.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Hoshiarpur Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2007)</b>	
Address of College	Dasuya Road, Opposite Satguru Filling Station, VPO Baghpur, Hoshiarpur.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Suresh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9914320701, 9914620701
Email Address	himt.hsp@gmail.com
Website Address	www.himtinstitute.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post-Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing
<b>Indo Global College of Architecture, Abhipur, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2003)</b>	
Address of College	Abhipur, New Chandigarh, Distt. S. A. S. Nagar, (Mohali) Punjab-140109
Name of Director / Principal	Ar. Ruchy Lakhani
Contact Number of Institute	7307211222
Email Address	contact@igef.net
Website Address	www.igef.net
Courses/Program Details	<b>COA</b> : Bachelor of Architecture
<b>Indo Global College of Engineering, Abhipur, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2003)</b>	
Address of College	Abhipur, New Chandigarh, Distt S. A. S Nagar Mohali (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Promila Kaushal
Contact Number of Institute	7307211222
Email Address	contact@igef.net
Website Address	www.igef.net
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Civil Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>Indo Global College of Management &amp; Technology, Abhipur, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	Abhipur, New Chandigarh, Distt. S.A.S. Nagar Mohali (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Hardeep Singh Saini
Contact Number of Institute	7307211222
Email Address	contact@igef.net, igcmtabhipur@gmail.com
Website Address	www.igef.net
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>Innocent Hearts Group of Institutions, Loharan, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Innocent Hearts Fields, Nakodar Road, Loharan, Jalandhar – 144026
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shailesh Tripathi (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	8725033447, 8194894600, 0181-2790027
Email Address	groupdirector@ihgi.co.in
Website Address	www.ihgi.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. - Hons. (Microbiology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Voc. (Hospitality and Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management, Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing

<b>Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology (IET), Bhaddal, Ropar (Estb. in Year 1998)</b>	
Address of College	Village Bhaddal, P.O. Mianpur, Tehsil and District Ropar -140108 (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Adarsh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	7837336418, 7837336429
Email Address	principalengineering@ietbhaddal.edu.in
Website Address	www.ietbhaddal.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>COA</b> : Bachelor of Architecture <b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications
<b>Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Bhaddal, Ropar (Estb. in Year 2018)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Bhaddal, P.O. Mianpur, Tehsil and District Ropar -140108 (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jyoti
Contact Number of Institute	8988594256
Email Address	principalpharmacy@ietbhaddal.edu.in
Website Address	www.ietbhaddal.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga (Estb. in Year 1984) (An Autonomous College)</b>	
Address of College	GT Road, Ghal-Kalan, Moga-142001 (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. (Dr.) G. D. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	8146562883, 9878696688
Email Address	director@isfcp.org, drgdg@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.isfcp.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Industrial Pharmacy), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Analysis), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacy Practice), M.Pharmacy (Quality Assurance), M.Pharmacy (Regulatory Affairs), Pharm.D, Pharm.D (Post Baccalaureate)
Salient Features of Institute	NAAC Accredited 'A' Grade College, Recognized by UGC under Section 2 (f) NIRF-2021: 29th rank in India in Pharmacy by MHRD, Govt. of India ARIIA-2021: Achieved Excellent rank in India by AICTE Utkrisht Sansthan Vishwakarma Award (2020): Third in online teaching learning by AICTE AICTE – CII: Platinum category consecutively last five years India book of record: Longest Teaching Relay Marathon in Pharmaceutical Sciences ISF Analytical Lab accredited and approved by NABL, CDSCO & Govt. of Punjab. Business incubation centre approved by MSME
<b>Jathedar Ujjagar Singh Sekhwan (J.U.S.S.) Institute, VPO Sekhwan, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	Sekhwan (Batala - Kahunuwan Road) Gurdaspur Pincode-143518
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Joginderpal Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	08427555334, 09501145854
Email Address	jussinstitute@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sekhwancollege.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Bio Technology), B.Sc. (Computer Science), B.Sc. (Information Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>JPS Institute of Technical Vocational Studies, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2020)</b>	
Address of College	JPS Institute of Technical Vocational Studies, Jaitwal Road, PO Patara, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pamila Bedi
Contact Number of Institute	9888266600
Email Address	jpsptu@gmail.com
Website Address	www.jpsptu.com

Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics), B.Voc. (Child Caregiver), B.Voc. (Fashion Design & Garment Technology), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), B.Voc. (Solar System Technology), B.Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>K.M.S. College of I.T. &amp; Management, Dasuya (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	Ch. Banta Singh Colony, Balagan Road, Dasuya
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shabnam Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	9530781100
Email Address	kmscollegedasuya@gmail.com
Website Address	www.kmsdasuya.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Non-Medical), B.Voc. (Agriculture), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Fashion Design), M.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology), Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Design and Clothing Technology, Post- Graduate Diploma in Computer applications
<b>Khalsa College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	C-Block, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar City, Pincode-143001 (Punjab) India
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manju Bala
Contact Number of Institute	98784-02703, Land Line - 0183-5030765
Email Address	kcetamritsar@gmail.com
Website Address	www.kcet.co.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Cardiac Care Technology), B.Sc. (Forensic Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology- Anesthesia & Operation Theater), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Optometry, Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management, M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology), M.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theatre), M.Sc. (Radiology and Imaging Technology), Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing
<b>Khalsa College of Pharmacy and Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2013)</b>	
Address of College	G.T. Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Narinder Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	9501002968
Email Address	khalsacopt.asr2013@gmail.com
Website Address	www.khalsacollegetechnology.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), M.Sc. (Medical Lab Science - Bio-Chemistry)
<b>Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	G.T. Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. K. Dhawan
Contact Number of Institute	8360066339, 9779709603
Email Address	khalsacop.asr2009@gmail.com
Website Address	www.khalsacollegepharmacy.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Analysis), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology), Pharm.D
<b>Khalsa Institute of Management Technology for Women, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)</b>	
Address of College	Civil Lines, Ghumar Mandi, Ludhiana, Pin Code -141001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harpreet Kaur (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	9876575444, 9646222943, 9878626331
Email Address	kimt_ldh@yahoo.co.in, kimtdirector@gmail.com

Website Address	www.kimtludhiana.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications

**Lala Jagat Naryan Institute of Information Technology & Management, Jalalabad, Fazilka (Estb. in Year 2009)**

Address of College	Vill Chak Arian Wala, Sri Mukatsar Sahib Road, Jalalabad West, Fazilka
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ranjit Kaur Bhalla
Contact Number of Institute	9988048266, 9914566661
Email Address	ljininfotech@yahoo.in
Website Address	www.ljininfotech.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications.

**Longowal Academic College, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2020)**

Address of College	Dandrala, Derabassi, Distt. SAS Nagar Mohali, Punjab 140507 (Near Chandigarh) On Chandigarh Ambala National Highway
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vinod Katyal
Contact Number of Institute	9876000175/ 9915158000
Email Address	principallacderabassi@gmail.com
Website Address	www.lgderabassi.org / www.lacderabassi.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theatre), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications

**Ludhiana College of Engineering & Technology, Katani Kalan, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2002)**

Address of College	Ludhiana-Chandigarh Highway NH5, Katani Kalan, Near Neelon Bridge, Ludhiana-141113
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Jatinder Singh Gill
Contact Number of Institute	9478503999, 0161-2834307, 2834750
Email Address	ludhianalcet@gmail.com
Website Address	www.lcetldh.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology-Anesthesia & Operation Theatre), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications

**Ludhiana Group of Colleges, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2010)**

Address of College	Chaukimann, Ludhiana-Ferozepur Highway, Ludhiana, Pincode -142023
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Nishi Bala (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	81464-07400, 81464-07500
Email Address	ludhianagroupofcolleges@gmail.com
Website Address	www.lgc.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Voc.(Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics), B.Voc. (Child Caregiver), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications

**Lyallpur Khalsa College of Technical Campus, Cantt Road, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2013)**

Address of College	Cantt. Road, Adjoining Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Near Defence Colony, Jalandhar, Pincode -144001
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sunil Kumar Sood
Contact Number of Institute	9888521762, 9888250413,, 0181-2350400, 402, 405, 406, 407,412
Email Address	info@lkcengg.edu.in, adminoffice@kclimt.com
Website Address	www.lkctc.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Data Science), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), B.Voc. (Automobile Servicing), B.Voc. (Software Development), Bachelor in Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Master of Business Administration, Master in Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning), B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology – Anesthesia & Operation Theatre), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing

**M.K. Education Societies Group of Institutions, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2010)**

Address of College	Village Sohian Khurd, Batala Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Madhulika Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9646569259
Email Address	mkes_institutions@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.mkinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration

**M.K. Institute of Management & Technology, Sohian Khurd, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2014)**

Address of College	Village Sohian Khurd, Batala Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Madhulika Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9814048442
Email Address	mkes_institutions@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.mkinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology

**Mai Bhago College of Health Sciences, Tarn Taran (Estb. in Year 2021)**

Address of College	GT Road, Near DC Complex, Village Pididi, Tarn-Taran, 143401
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Inderpal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9872769696
Email Address	mbchstt@gmail.com
Website Address	www.mbinstitutes.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Non-Medical), B.Sc (Operation Theatre Technology), B.Sc (Radiology & Imaging Technology)

**Malout Institute of Management & Information Technology, Malout (Established by Government of Punjab in Year 1998)**

Address of College	Green Field Enclave, Puda Colony, New Grain Market, Malout -152107
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjiv Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	98759-50050 & 98759-50060, 01637-504302, 504311 & 504312
Email Address	principalmimitmalout@gmail.com & deanmimit@gmail.com
Website Address	www.mimitmalout.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Information Technology), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications

<b>Modern Group of Colleges (Engineering), Mukerian, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	Near Harsa Mansar Toll Plaza, Pandori Bhagat, Near Delhi Pathankot National Highway, Mukerian, Punjab 144306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Hitanshu Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	8894595455
Email Address	hitanshumahas@gmail.com
Website Address	www.mgccampus.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)
<b>Modern Group of Colleges (Management), Mukerian, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	Near Harsa Mansar Toll Plaza, Pandori Bhagat, Near Delhi Pathankot National Highway, Mukerian, Punjab 144306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vijayta Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9988092597
Email Address	principal@mgccampus.com
Website Address	www.mgccampus.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. - Hons. (Microbiology), B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology- Anesthesia & Operation Theatre), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Optometry, M.Sc. (Physics)
<b>Mohandai Oswal Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)</b>	
Address of College	GT Road, Sherpur Bye Pass, Ludhiana, 141009
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harpreet Singh (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2676100, 7355599684
Email Address	principal@moh.org.in
Website Address	www.moh.org.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)
<b>Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Inside Guru Gobind Singh Avenue, Maharaja Agarsen Marg, Jalandhar-Amritsar Highway, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Sh. Deep Singh Gill
Contact Number of Institute	8283812127, 7009377123
Email Address	niiftjalandhar@hotmail.com
Website Address	www.niiftindia.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design)
<b>Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	Business Centre Building, Phase-8, Focal Point, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Poonam Aggarwal Thakur
Contact Number of Institute	0161-2670216, 0161-2670223
Email Address	niiftludhiana@hotmail.com
Website Address	www.niiftindia.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Knitwear Design & Technology)
<b>Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Mohali (Estb. in Year 1995)</b>	
Address of College	Opposite DIC, Adjoining Police Station, Phase 1, Industrial Area, Mohali.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Poonam Aggarwal Thakur
Contact Number of Institute	0172-5044995, 2220104
Email Address	principal@niiftindia.com
Website Address	www.niiftindia.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Textile Design), M.Sc. (Fashion Marketing Management), M.Sc. (Garment Manufacturing Tech.), Master of Design (Fashion & Textiles)

<b>Pannu Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Marri Panwan, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	V. P.O. Marri Panwan, Distt. Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	8437615999, 8437616999 For Admission Query : 8872853000, 8872854000
Email Address	ppc.pannu@gmail.com
Website Address	www.pannugroupofcolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>PCTE Group of Institutes, Ferozepur Road, Near Baddowal, Jhande, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	Village Jhande, P.O. Baddowal, Near Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Puneet Utreja
Contact Number of Institute	9814466955, 9814005935
Email Address	office@pcte.edu.in, puneetutreja@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in
Website Address	www.pcte.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Bachelor in Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Master of Computer Applications <b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design)
<b>PCTE Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, PCTE Campus, Jhande, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2019)</b>	
Address of College	PCTE Campus, Near Ferozepur Road, Jhande, Ludhiana, 142021
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. S. K. Gandhi
Contact Number of Institute	9872891712, 9814466955
Email Address	office@pcte.edu.in, skgandhi@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in
Website Address	www.pcte.edu.in/engineering
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Punjab Business School, Sarkapra, Fatehgarh Sahib (2009)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Sarkapra, P.O. Chunni Kalan, Tehsil Bassi Pathana, Fatehgarh Sahib
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Anita Soni (Director)
Contact Number of Institute	01763-248555, 9216312417
Email Address	pbs.director@gmail.com
Website Address	www.pgc.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Punjab College of Technical Education, Baddowal, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1999)</b>	
Address of College	VPO Baddowal, Near Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gautam Bansal
Contact Number of Institute	9814466955, 9781018555
Email Address	office@pcte.edu.in, gautam@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in
Website Address	www.pcte.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Business Administration (IB) <b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Punjab College of Technical Education, Jhande, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2007)</b>	
Address of College	Village Jhande, P.O. Baddowal, Near Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajpreet Singh Chhatwal
Contact Number of Institute	9814466955, 9888156492
Email Address	office@pcte.edu.in, rajpreet@pcte.edu.in, swapan@pcte.edu.in
Website Address	www.pcte.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.A. (Journalism and mass communication), B.Sc. (Bio Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Tourism and travel management)

<b>Punjab Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Khanna, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 1997)</b>	
Address of College	Village Alour, Tehsil Khanna, (Near GPS, Mandi Gobindgarh), District Ludhiana Pin Code – 141401
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manisha Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9356253002, 8196053007
Email Address	admissions@pimt.info
Website Address	www.pimt.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management, Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing
<b>Pyramid College of Business &amp; Technology, Mehtan, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2004)</b>	
Address of College	G. T. Road, Mehtan, Phagwara
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vivek Mittal
Contact Number of Institute	9646199583, 01824507001
Email Address	director@pyramidcollege.edu.in
Website Address	www.pyramidcollege.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Multimedia), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Quest College of Science &amp; Technology, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2016)</b>	
Address of College	Jhanjeri, Chandigarh-Fatehgarh Sahib Highway, Distt: Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sandeep Singh Sandhu
Contact Number of Institute	9915675500,
Email Address	admission@questgoi.org
Website Address	www.questgoi.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management, M.Sc. (Computer Science)
<b>Quest Infosys Foundation Group of Institutions, Jhanjeri, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Jhanjeri, Chandigarh-Fatehgarh Sahib Highway, Distt: Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sandeep Singh Sandhu
Contact Number of Institute	9915675500
Email Address	admission@questgoi.org
Website Address	www.questgoi.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>Radical Business School, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	Opp. Guru Nanak Dev University, Backside of Kot Khalsa, Thande, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. H. P. Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9815643465
Email Address	radical.college@gmail.com
Website Address	www.radicaledu.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Radical Technical Institute, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2013)</b>	
Address of College	Opp. Guru Nanak Dev University, Backside of Kot Khalsa, Thande, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rupinder Singh Johal
Contact Number of Institute	9815643465
Email Address	radical.college@gmail.com
Website Address	www.radicaledu.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)

**Ram Devi Jindal Educational Charitable Society Group of Institutions, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)**

Address of College	Vill. Basouli, Lalru, Tehsil Derabassi, Distt. Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Abhishek Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501688555
Email Address	smita.rdj@gmail.com
Website Address	www.rdginstitutions.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology

**Ramgarhia Institute of Engineering & Technology, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2002)**

Address of College	REC Complex, Satnampura, Tehsil Phagwara, District Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Naveen Dhillon
Contact Number of Institute	01824-220780
Email Address	ramgarhiaphagwara@gmail.com
Website Address	www.riet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Civil Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), M.Tech. (Production Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Voc. (Child Caregiver), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing

**Ramgarhia Institute of Management & Advance Studies, Phagwara (Estb. in Year 2015)**

Address of College	REC Complex, Satnampura, Tehsil Phagwara, District Kapurthala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gurpreet Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	01824-220780
Email Address	rimasphagwara@gmail.com
Website Address	www.rimas.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, M.Sc. (Fashion Design), M.Sc. (Mathematics), Master of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications

**Rayat Bahra Institute of Engineering and Nano-Technology, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2008)**

Address of College	Education City, Chd. Road, Village Bohan, Hoshiarpur-146104
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. H.P.S. Dhani
Contact Number of Institute	9876121410, 8054640129, 8146963360
Email Address	director.rbient@gmail.com
Website Address	www.rbienthsp.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Information Technology), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)

**Rayat Bahra Institute of Management, Bohan, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2008)**

Address of College	VPO: Bohan, Near Toll Plaza, Hoshiarpur-Chandigarh Highway, Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Harinder Singh Gill
Contact Number of Institute	9815200765, 9988371511
Email Address	deanrbin@gmail.com
Website Address	rbimh@rayatbahra.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. – Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology), B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology

<b>Rayat Bahra Institute of Pharmacy, Bohan, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	VPO: Bohan, Near Toll Plaza, Hoshiarpur-Chandigarh Highway, Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Chander Mohan
Contact Number of Institute	9988891210, 9876505653
Email Address	rbiph@rayatbahra.com
Website Address	www.rbiph.rayatbahra.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics)
<b>Rayat Group of Institutions, Railmajra, Nawanshahr (Estb. in Year 2001)</b>	
Address of College	VPO Railmajra, Near Rupnagar, Distt SBS Nagar, Pincode 144533
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ashutosh Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9876399321, 9872670461
Email Address	rieit_director@rgi.ac.in
Website Address	www.rgi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology)
<b>S. Sukhjinder Singh College of Pharmacy, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2021)</b>	
Address of College	VPO Hayat Nagar, Hardochhani Road, Gurdaspur, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Vikas Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	01874-246577, 9317903405, 9316093494
Email Address	sssgill@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgigurdaspur.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>S. Sukhjinder Singh Engineering &amp; Technology College, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	VPO Hayat Nagar, Hardochhani Road, Gurdaspur, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. H. K. Butter (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	01874-246577, 9317903405, 9316093494
Email Address	sssetc@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.sgigurdaspur.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications
<b>S. Sukhjinder Singh Institute of Science and Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	VPO Hayat Nagar, Hardochhani Road, Gurdaspur, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. B. L. Kapoor
Contact Number of Institute	01874-246577, 9317903405, 9316093494
Email Address	sssetc@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.sgigurdaspur.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Computer Science), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab science), B.Sc. (Non-Medical), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>S.G.T.B. Institute of Management &amp; IT, Sanaura, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Old Bus Stand Near Railway Fatak, Sanaura, Bhogpur, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Dilbaj Singh
Contact Number of Institute	88725-27400
Email Address	sgtbimit@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgtbimit.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Sachdeva College of Pharmacy, Gharuan, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2007)</b>	
Address of College	VPO-Gharuan, Chandigarh-Ludhiana Highway, Near Kharar, Mohali – 140413
Name of Director / Principal	Prof. S. P. Goel
Contact Number of Institute	0160-2635033, 9417867745, 9041055742, 9872430105
Email Address	sachdevacollegeofpharmacy@gmail.com

Website Address	www.ggssachdeva.com/pharmacy
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics) <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)
<b>Sainik Institute of Management &amp; IT, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	52, Court Road, District Defense Service Welfare Office, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Col. Satbir Singh Warraich
Contact Number of Institute	0183-2563102, 9888684259
Email Address	simtasr.52@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ptusimtamritsar.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Sainik Institute of Management &amp; IT, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	Department of Defence Services Welfare, Court Road, Gurdaspur
Name of Director / Principal	Col. Dalwinder Singh
Contact Number of Institute	01874240353, 8054968144, 8437673700
Email Address	svtcgurdaspur15@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.sainikinstitutegurdaspur.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Sainik Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	Department of Defense Services Welfare, Court Road, Near Green View Park, Hoshiarpur
Name of Director / Principal	Lt Col. Parminder Singh Bajwa
Contact Number of Institute	9478618790, 01882-246812
Email Address	simthsp@gmail.com
Website Address	sainikinstitutespunjab.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Sainik Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	Department of Defence Services Welfare, Shastri Market, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Col. Dalwinder Singh (Director) / Dr. Parminder Kaur Saini (Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	9478618790, 0181-2452290
Email Address	simtjal@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.sainikinstitutespunjab.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Sainik Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Roopnagar (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	District Defence Services Welfare Office, Near Old Bus Stand, Roopnagar
Name of Director / Principal	Lt. Col. (Retd.) Parminder Singh Bajwa
Contact Number of Institute	01881-295141, 7973232303, 9876846686
Email Address	simtrpr@gmail.com
Website Address	http://simtrupnagaRr.in/
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Sainik Institute of Management and Technology, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	District Defence Services Welfare Office, near silvi park phase-10, Mohali
Name of Director / Principal	Lt. Col. Jasbir Singh Boparai (Director)/ Prof. Kavita Thakur(Principal)
Contact Number of Institute	0172-2990407,9888014516
Email Address	simtmohali@gmail.com
Website Address	www.simtmohali.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Saraswati College of Pharmacy, Gharuan, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2019)</b>	
Address of College	NH-05, Chandigarh-Ludhiana Road, Near Healthsure Multispeciality Hospital, Gharuan, Mohali, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manish Goswami
Contact Number of Institute	98722-62777, 99157-60248

Email Address	scpchandigarh@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgcollege.edu.in/pharmacy
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Bio- Technology), B.Sc. (Cardiac Care Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology- Anesthesia & Operation Theatre), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), Bachelor of Optometry, M.Sc. (Medical Lab science- Bio chemistry), M.Sc. (Medical Technology- Anesthesia & Operation Theatre), M.Sc. (Pharmaceutical chemistry), M.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)
<b>Satyam Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Kotla Doom, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2011)</b>	
Address of College	Kotla Doom, Ram Tirth Road, Amritsar 143107
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R. K. Bedi
Contact Number of Institute	8437075071
Email Address	sietasr@gmail.com
Website Address	www.satyaminstitute.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)
<b>Satyam Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Nakodar (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	Opp. Allowal Gate Jalandhar Road Nakodar Distt. Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pamila Bedi
Contact Number of Institute	8872975557
Email Address	satyaminstitute2008@gmail.com
Website Address	www.satyaminstitutes.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics), B.Voc. (Child Caregiver), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce. (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Satyam Institute of Management, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2011)</b>	
Address of College	Kotla Doom, Ram Tirth Road, Amritsar 143107
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Akshay Rana
Contact Number of Institute	9814814968
Email Address	simasr09@gmail.com
Website Address	www.satyammanagementinstitute.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.A (Journalism and mass Communication), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology), B.Voc. (Networking & System Administration), B.Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce. (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Computer Science)
<b>Shaheed Bhagat Singh College of Pharmacy, Sohian Kalan, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2018)</b>	
Address of College	Sohian Kalan, Fatehgarh Churian Road, Amritsar.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Hayat M Mukhtar
Contact Number of Institute	7508320134
Email Address	sbscopasr@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sbscopasr.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology- Anesthesia & Operation Theatre), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology)
<b>Shaheed Bhagat Singh Polytechnic and Pharmacy College, Patti (Estb. in Year 2001)</b>	
Address of College	Khemkarn Road, Patti, Tarn-Taran, 143416.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ishab Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	9814444618
Email Address	sbscop@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.sbspharmacy.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, B.Pharmacy (Practice), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy)

**Shaheed Udham Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 1997)**

Address of College	Village: Tangori, P.O. Mote Majra, Distt. SAS Nagar (Mohali) - 140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manavjot Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	78884-66342
Email Address	principalsuscet@sus.edu.in
Website Address	www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Bio Technology), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Bio Technology), M.Tech. (CAD / CAM), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), Master of Business Administration

**Shaheed Udham Singh College of Pharmacy, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2008)**

Address of College	Vill.: Tangori, P.O. Mote Majra, Distt. SAS Nagar (Mohali), Punjab- 140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Preet Kawal Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	77172-55522
Email Address	principalsuscp@sus.edu.in
Website Address	www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy

**Shaheed Udham Singh Institute of Computer, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2016)**

Address of College	Vill.: Tangori, P.O. Mote Majra, Distt. SAS Nagar (Mohali), Punjab- 140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Singh
Contact Number of Institute	77172-55522
Email Address	principalsusic@sus.edu.in
Website Address	www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Computer Applications

**Shiv Shankar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patti (Estb. in Year 2004)**

Address of College	Chuslewal Morh, Patti, Tarn-Taran, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Raminder Preet Pal Singh
Contact Number of Institute	7707800225
Email Address	ssietpatti@yahoo.co.in
Website Address	www.ssietpatti.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)

**Shivalik College of Pharmacy, Nangal, Ropar (Estb. in Year 2001)**

Address of College	Mojowal, Nangal Ropar Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. D. N. Prasad
Contact Number of Institute	01887221276, 9417184090, 9915029129
Email Address	shivalikcollegeofpharmacy01@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.shivalikpharmacycollege.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics)

**Shree Hanumat Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)**

Address of College	G. T. Road, Goraya, Distt : Jalandhar, Punjab-144409
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shelly Rekhi Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9814500037, 7347300037
Email Address	shimt0037@gmail.com
Website Address	www.shimt.co.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management

**Shri Guru Ram Das Institute of Management & Technology Education, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2010)**

Address of College	Halwara, Tehsil Raikot, Distt. Ludhiana
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sandeep Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	98886-66846, 98883-34006
Email Address	sgrdimt.halwara@yahoo.com

Website Address	www.sgrdimt.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Sigma College of Pharmacy, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2018)</b>	
Address of College	Near Palm Enclave, Southern Bypass, Gill Canal. Gill Road, Ludhiana 141003
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajendra Kumar Chouksey
Contact Number of Institute	9915444541, 99145444641
Email Address	sigmacollegeldh@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sigmacollege.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>Social Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2006)</b>	
Address of College	Basti Sheikh, Manjit Nagar, Bir Babrik Chowk, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Amrik Singh Chouhan
Contact Number of Institute	9872430003, 6283331456
Email Address	institute_social@yahoo.in
Website Address	http://www.socialgroupofinstitutions.in/#Intro
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Sri Guru Arjun Dev College of Management &amp; Technology, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2011)</b>	
Address of College	Near Gurudwara Burj Sahib, Dhariwal, Distt. Gurdaspur, Pin Code 143519
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Ravinder Singh Mann
Contact Number of Institute	9888072888, 7973716262
Email Address	sgadcmtdhariwal@gmail.com
Website Address	www.sgadcmtdhariwal.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Information Technology), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology)
<b>Sri Guru Ram Dass College of Management &amp; Technology, Vill. Pandher, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	Village- Pandher, P.O. Kotla Gujran, Sangatpura Road, Via- Chetanpura, Distt- Amritsar, Pin- 143606
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Nachhatarjit Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501725553, 9814580043, 9878273838, 9988062200
Email Address	sgrdpandher@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.sgrdinstitutionspandher.org/
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), M.Sc. (Information Technology)
<b>Sri Sai College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Badhani, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2002)</b>	
Address of College	VPO Badhani, Dalhousie Road, Tehsil & District Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vipin Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9988244444
Email Address	director.sscet@srisaigroup.in
Website Address	www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), M.Tech. (Power System), M.Tech. (Production Engineering), M.Tech. (Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering), M.Tech. (Structural Design), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications
<b>Sri Sai College of Pharmacy, Badhani, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2004)</b>	
Address of College	VPO-Badhani, Dalhousie Road, Distt – Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rajesh Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	9988406339, 9815999239, 01870-250602
Email Address	sscp.badhani2004@yahoo.in
Website Address	www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, B.Pharmacy (Practice), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics)

**Sri Sai College of Pharmacy, Manawala, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2008)**

Address of College	Near Civil Hospital, Manawala, Amritsar (Punjab) - 143115
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Dinesh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	0183-2440602, 9988902489, 9646966666, 8847333156
Email Address	sscp.amritsar@gmail.com, siper.amritsar@gmail.com, dineshkumargndu@gmail.com
Website Address	www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy

**Sri Sai Iqbal College of Management & Information Technology, Badhani, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2001)**

Address of College	VPO Badhani, Dalhousie Road, Tehsil & District Pathankot
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Dinesh Mahajan
Contact Number of Institute	9464377938
Email Address	dinesh.mahajan@srisaigroup.in and mah_ajan@yahoo.com
Website Address	www.srisaigroup.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning), B.Sc. (Information Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, M.Sc. (Chemistry), M.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Mathematics), M.Sc. (Physics)

**Sri Sukhmani Institute of Engineering & Technology, Derabassi (Estb. in Year 1998)**

Address of College	Dera Bassi (Near Chandigarh), Chandigarh-Ambala NH-152
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. G. N. Verma
Contact Number of Institute	9814788469, 01762-506445
Email Address	principal@srisukhmanigroup.edu.in, drvermagn@gmail.com
Website Address	www.srisukhmanigroup.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications

**Sri Sukhmani Institute of Hospitality & Management, Derabassi (Estb. in Year 2008)**

Address of College	Derabassi, Near Chandigarh
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Pawan Kumar Upadhyay
Contact Number of Institute	9873190058
Email Address	principal280ssihm@gmail.com
Website Address	www.srisukhmanigroup.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, M.Sc. (Medical Lab Science - Biochemistry)

**Sri Sukhmani Institute of Pharmacy, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2019)**

Address of College	Chandigarh Ambala National Highway, Derabassi, Distt SAS Nagar Mohali, Punjab 140507 Near Chandigarh
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Yogesh Chand Gupta
Contact Number of Institute	01762-524805, 9501748389
Email Address	principalssip2018@gmail.com
Website Address	www.srisukhmanigroup.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy

**St. Soldier College of Architecture, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2022)**

Address of College	
Name of Director / Principal	Ar. Vrushi Chawhan
Contact Number of Institute	8448211951
Email Address	ssarch20@gmail.com
Website Address	stsoldiercollegeofarchitecture.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>COA</b> : Bachelor of Architecture

<b>St. Soldier Group of Institutions, Jalandhar-Amritsar Bye Pass, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	Near NIT, Jalandhar-Amritsar Highway, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Gurpreet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9914420901, 7400000291
Email Address	stssiet@gmail.com
Website Address	www.stsiet.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering), B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Multimedia), B.Voc. (Hardware and Networking), M.Sc. (Medical Lab Science - Biochemistry), Post Graduate Diploma In Digital Marketing,
<b>St. Soldier Institute of Business Management &amp; Agriculture, Near NIT, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)</b>	
Address of College	NH-1, Jalandhar Bye Pass, Near NIT, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Simranjit Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9855711212
Email Address	stsoldieragr2018@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ssibma.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.A.(Journalism and Mass Communication), B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>St. Soldier Institute of Hotel Management &amp; Catering Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2012)</b>	
Address of College	Near REC, Behind NITJ, Jal-Asr Bypass, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Sandeep Lohani
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2690217, 8872868812
Email Address	ihmstsoldier@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ssihm.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management, Master of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>St. Soldier Institute of Pharmacy, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	Behind REC (NIT), Amritsar Bye-Pass, Lidhran Campus, Jalandhar (Punjab)
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Prashanta Bose
Contact Number of Institute	+91-7890744155, 9814320500
Email Address	stscop2008@gmail.com
Website Address	www.stsoldierpharmacy.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology)
<b>St. Soldier Management &amp; Technical Institute, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 1997)</b>	
Address of College	Master Gurbanta Singh Marg, Basti Mithu, Kapurthala Road, Jalandhar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. R.K. Pushkarna
Contact Number of Institute	0181-2470250, 8558093141
Email Address	info@ssmti.in
Website Address	www.ssmti.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology), Master of Commerce
<b>Sukhjinder Institute of Computer Science &amp; Management, Dunera, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2012)</b>	
Address of College	VPO Dunera, Tehsil- Dhar Kalan, Distt. Pathankot, Punjab, 145022
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. B. L. Kapoor
Contact Number of Institute	01870 258305, 9418159571
Email Address	stpcpdunera@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.stcdunera.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology

<b>Sukhjinder Technical Campus (Engineering Wing), Dunera, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2011)</b>	
Address of College	VPO Dunera, Tehsil- Dhar Kalan, Distt. Pathankot, Pin 145022, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Shikha Vishwakarma
Contact Number of Institute	01870 258307, 9317900079
Email Address	stpcpdunera@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.stcdunera.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)
<b>SUS Engineering College, Tangori, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	Vill. Tangori, P.O. Mote Majra, Distt. S.A.S. Nagar (Mohali), Punjab-140306
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Manavjot Kaur
Contact Number of Institute	92174-77922
Email Address	principalsusec@sus.edu.in
Website Address	www.sus.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)
<b>Swami Sarvanand Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Dinanagar (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	G. T. Road, Near Dayanand Matth, Dinanagar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Alok Kumar Bhardwaj
Contact Number of Institute	8558831009
Email Address	directorssgi@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ssgidinanagar.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)
<b>Swami Sarvanand Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Dinanagar (Estb. in Year 1999)</b>	
Address of College	G. T. Road, Near Dayanand Matth, Dinanagar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Chetan Mohan
Contact Number of Institute	8558831009
Email Address	directorssgi@gmail.com
Website Address	www.ssgidinanagar.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications <b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Computer Science), B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc.(Information Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Non-Medical), B.Voc. (Hardware and Networking), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology), M.Sc. (Chemistry), M.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Mathematics), M.Sc. (Physics), Master of Commerce, Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications
<b>Swami Satyanand College of Management &amp; Technology, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2006)</b>	
Address of College	A-Block, Guru Amardass Avenue, Airport Road, Amritsar
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sudesh Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	85588-25092
Email Address	sscmt@rediffmail.com
Website Address	www.sscmt.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration <b>UGC</b> : B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), B.Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology
<b>Swami Vivekanand College of Pharmacy, Ramnagar, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2005)</b>	
Address of College	Chandigarh Patiala National Highway, Ramnagar, Near Banur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Prerna Sarup
Contact Number of Institute	7837300484, 9888871683
Email Address	admission1@sviet.ac.in
Website Address	www.svcp.in

Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, B.Pharmacy (Practice), M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), Pharm.D
<b>Swami Vivekanand Faculty of Technology &amp; Management, Ramnagar, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2014)</b>	
Address of College	Chandigarh Patiala National Highway, Ramnagar, Near Banur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Pertik Garg
Contact Number of Institute	7837300484, 9888871683
Email Address	admission1@sviet.ac.in
Website Address	www.sviet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. - Hons. (Nutrition and Dietetics), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, M.Sc. (Mathematics), M.Sc. (Physics), Master of Commerce, Master of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Post-Graduate Diploma in computer Applications
<b>Swami Vivekanand Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Ramnagar, Banur, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2004)</b>	
Address of College	Chandigarh Patiala National Highway, Ramnagar, Near Banur
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Swati Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	7837300484, 9888871683
Email Address	admission1@sviet.ac.in
Website Address	www.sviet.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science and Design), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration, Master of Computer Applications
<b>Swift School of Pharmacy, Ghagar Sarai, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2008)</b>	
Address of College	NH-1, GT Road (Ambala-Rajpura Road), Vill. Ghaggar Sarai, Teh. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala – 140401
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Rishi Pal
Contact Number of Institute	9814105060
Email Address	pharmacy@swiftcollegeedu.in
Website Address	www.swiftcollege.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics), M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology)
<b>Swift Technical Campus, Ghagar Sarai, Rajpura, Patiala (Estb. in Year 2012)</b>	
Address of College	NH-1, GT Road (Ambala-Rajpura Road), Vill. Ghaggar Sarai, Tehsil Rajpura, Patiala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Maninder Mehmi
Contact Number of Institute	9357699363
Email Address	asstdirector@swiftcollegeedu.in
Website Address	www.swiftcollege.edu.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Computer Networking), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration
<b>Synetic Business School, Sahibana, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2011)</b>	
Address of College	Off Saibiana-Ramgarh Link Road, Chandigarh Road, Ludhiana-141 123
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Zafar Zahir
Contact Number of Institute	8556001933 - 32, 9815188836
Email Address	info@sbs.ac.in / principal@sbs.ac.in
Website Address	www.sbs.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Textile Design), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, Master of Commerce

**Tawi College, Shahpur Kandi, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2015)**

Address of College	VPO: Shahpur Kandi, Tehsil: Dhar Kalan & District: Pathankot - 145029
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Alka Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9646928160, 9888282311
Email Address	tawitrust@gmail.com
Website Address	www.tawicolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. - Hons. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Medical Lab. Sciences), B.Sc. (Non-Medical), Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Computer Applications, M.Sc. (Information Technology), Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications

**Tawi Engineering College, Shahpur Kandi, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2012)**

Address of College	VPO: Shahpur Kandi, Tehsil: Dhar Kalan & District: Pathankot - 145029
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Deepak Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	9646928160, 98882-82311
Email Address	tawitrust@gmail.com
Website Address	www.tawicolleges.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)

**Trinity Institute of Management & Technology, Jalandhar (Estb. in Year 2018)**

Address of College	Guru Gobind Singh Avenue, P.O. Chogitty, Jalandhar City.
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Sunil Kumar
Contact Number of Institute	0181-5132345, 9872802345
Email Address	trinityinstitutemanagement2018@gmail.com
Website Address	www.timtjal.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Voc. (Child Caregiver), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), B.Voc. (Travel & Tourism Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management, M.Sc. (Medical Lab Science - Biochemistry), M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology), Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing

**Universal Group of Institutions, Lalru, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2009)**

Address of College	Chandigarh-Ambala Highway, Ballopur, Lalru, Tehsil Dera Bassi, Distt. Mohali-140501, Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Parveen Bajaj
Contact Number of Institute	92162-77017
Email Address	principal.uiet@ugichd.edu.in
Website Address	www.ugi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), M.Tech. (Civil Engineering), M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering), Master of Business Administration

**Universal Institute of Management & Technology, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2010)**

Address of College	UGI Campus, Chandigarh - Ambala Highway, Lalru 140501
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Vikas Sharma
Contact Number of Institute	92160-77001
Email Address	principal.uimt@ugichd.edu.in
Website Address	www.ugi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence Machine Learning), B.Sc. (Cyber Security), B.Sc. (Data Analytic), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Applications, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management

<b>Universal Institute of Pharmacy, Lalru, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2017)</b>	
Address of College	Vill: Ballopur, PO: Lalru, Tehsil : Derabassi, Distt. : Mohali (Pb)
Name of Director / Principal	Mr. Ramachandran Ramajayam
Contact Number of Institute	92162-77017
Email Address	principal.uip@ugichd.edu.in
Website Address	www.ugi.ac.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>Vidya Jyoti Educational Society, Gholu Majra, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2010)</b>	
Address of College	VPO - Gholumajra-140508, NH-22, Chandigarh-Ambala Highway, Near Dappar Toll Plaza, Tehsil-Derabassi, Distt-Mohali Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Renu Vij
Contact Number of Institute	9216063055
Email Address	principal@vjes.org
Website Address	www.vjes.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing), B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.Sc. (Multimedia), B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics), B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management), B.Voc. (Tourism and Hospitality Management), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, M.Sc. (Fashion Marketing Management), M.Sc. (Information Technology), M.Sc. (Multimedia), Master of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Master of Tourism and Travel Management, Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications, Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Marketing
<b>Vidya Jyoti Institute of Higher Education, Derabassi, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2015)</b>	
Address of College	VPO - Gholumajra-140508, NH-22, Chandigarh-Ambala Highway, Near Dappar Toll Plaza, Tehsil-Derabassi, Distt-Mohali Punjab
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Devjeet Singh
Contact Number of Institute	9501933055
Email Address	reg.vjes@gmail.com
Website Address	www.vjes.org
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication), B.Sc. – Hons. (Microbiology), B.Sc. (Environmental Science), B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology), B.Sc. (Radiology & Imaging Technology), B.Voc. (Child Caregiver), M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication), M.Sc. (Clinical Research), M.Sc. (Medical Lab Science – Biochemistry), M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology), Master of Commerce
<b>VMS College of Pharmacy, Amritsar Road, Batala (Estb. in Year 2004)</b>	
Address of College	Vill Said Mubarak, Batala
Name of Director / Principal	Dr. Meenakshi Ratra
Contact Number of Institute	9876222208
Email Address	vmsbatala@gmail.com
Website Address	www.vmsinstitutes.com, www.vmscollegeofpharmacy.org.in
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy, B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)
<b>VMS Institute of Management, Amritsar Road, Batala (Estb. in Year 2009)</b>	
Address of College	Vill Said Mubarak, Batala
Name of Director / Principal	Ms. Nidhi Mahajan
Contact Number of Institute	9888021708
Email Address	vmsbatala@gmail.com
Website Address	www.vmsinstitutes.com
Courses/Program Details	<b>AICTE</b> : Master of Business Administration

**Note:-**

- The list of above Colleges and Courses mentioned against each are subject to final approval of the Competent Authority for the Session 2022-23.
- For updated information please keep visit our University Website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in).

Lateral Entry Seats (against 10% of previous year intake + Vacant Seats of previous Year) will also be available in the below mentioned courses:-

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. B.Tech.                                 | 5. B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)         |
| 2. B.Pharmacy                              | 6. B.Sc. (Operation Theatre Technology) |
| 3. Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) | 7. B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)      |
| 4. B.Sc. (Information Technology)          | 8. M.Sc. (Information Technology)       |

Tuition Fee Waiver Seats (@ 5% of approved Intake of current session) will also be available under following programmes (only for those colleges wherein 50% or more seats were filled in the respective Course/Branch in previous session) :-

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. B.Tech. 1 <sup>st</sup> Year & Lateral Entry               | 4. Master of Business Administration (MBA) |
| 2. B.Pharmacy 1 <sup>st</sup> Year & Lateral Entry            | 5. Master of Computer Application (MCA)    |
| 3. Bachelor in Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT) | 6. All under Graduate UGC courses          |

The below mentioned Colleges have applied for the affiliation in Session 2022-23 and subject to final approval of the Competent Authority:-

<b>Aman Bhalla College of Pharmacy, Kotli, Pathankot (Estb. in Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	Pathankot-Amritsar Highway, Pathankot (PB) Pincode 145025
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>Bharat College of Pharmacy (Estb. in Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	
Courses/Program Details	B.Pharmacy
<b>G.H.G Khalsa College, Gurusar Sadhar, Ludhiana (Estb. In Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	Gurusar sadhar, Tehsil Raikot, Distt Ludhiana
Courses/Program Details	Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor in Computer Application, Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Bachelor of Tourisms and Travel Management,
<b>Guru Gobind Singh College of Technical Education, Hoshiarpur (Estb. in Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	Vill Handowal Kalan, PO Singpur, Hoshiarpur-146102
Courses/Program Details	B.Sc. (Non-Medical), Bachelor of Business Administration (service Industry Management), Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>Guru Gobind Singh Polytechnic College, Hoshairpur (Estb. in Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	Vill Handowal Kalan, PO Singpur, Hoshairpur
Courses/Program Details	B.Voc. (Building Construction and Technology), B.Voc. (Fashion Design And Garment Technology), B.Voc. (Hardware And Networking), B.Voc. (Travel & Tourism Management)
<b>Guru Nanak Paramedical College, Dhahan Kaleran, SBS Nagar (Estb. in Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	Dhahan Kaleran, SBS Nagar
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology), B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)
<b>Ratan Professional Educational College of Paramedical Sciences, Mohali (Estb. in Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	Sohana, Mohali
Courses/Program Details	B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)
<b>Satyam Polytechnic and Pharmacy College, Amritsar (Estb. in Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	Amritsar
Courses/Program Details	<b>PCI</b> : B.Pharmacy
<b>Shivalik Technical Institute, Trimmo Road, Gurdaspur (Estb. in Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	Trimmo Road, Gurdaspur
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics), B.Voc. (Fashion Design and Garment Technology), Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Computer Application
<b>Sigma College of Paramedical &amp; Technical Education, Ludhiana (Estb. in Year 2022)</b>	
Address of College	Near Palm Enclave gill canal Ludhiana
Courses/Program Details	<b>UGC</b> : B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences), B.Sc. (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theater)

**ADMISSIONS 2022-23**

**CHANCELLOR**  
**Sh. BANWARILAL PUROHIT**  
**HON'BLE GOVERNOR OF PUNJAB**

**VICE CHANCELLOR**  
Prof. (Dr.) Buta Singh Sidhu

Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Pal Singh Brar  
**REGISTRAR**

Dr. Kawaljit Singh Sandhu  
**ASSOCIATE DEAN**  
**(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)**

**CHAIRMAN UNIVERSITY ADMISSIONS- 2022-23**

Prof. (Dr.) Manjeet Bansal

**UNIVERSITY ADMISSION CELL**  
**GROUND FLOOR ROOM No. 008 – 012**  
**UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING**

**CONTACT AT:**  
**TOLL FREE No. 1800-121-1833**  
**87250-72402, 403, 443, 445,446**

**Pritpal Singh Aulakh**  
**Office Incharge University Admission Cell 📞87250-72407**  
**Email: admissions@mrsptu.ac.in**

**International Admissions:**  
**Er. Harjot Singh Sidhu, Chairman 87250-72440, 98548-00075**  
tpo@mrsptu.ac.in  
globaladmissions@mrsptu.ac.in

## CORE ADMISSION COMMITTEE, MRSPTU (For Academic Session 2022-23)

As approved by the competent authority, following Core Admission Committee has been constituted in the university for academic session 2022-23 to chalk out the admission strategies, to take important decisions as per related officials regarding admissions in university main campus, constituent colleges and its affiliated colleges.

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| 1. Dr. Manjeet Bansal, Chairman, Admission Cell                            | (Chairman) |
| 2. Dr. Kawaljit Singh Sandhu, Associate Dean (Academic Affairs)            | (Member)   |
| 3. Prof. I/C ITES  | (Member)   |
| 4. Director, Public Relations  | (Member)   |
| 5. Director, Training & Placement  | (Member)   |
| 6. Er. Sukhjinder Singh, A.P., Deptt. of ECE                               | (Member)   |
| 7. Er. Manpreet Kaur, A.P., Deptt. of CSE                                  | (Member)   |
| 8. Sh. Pritpal Singh Aulakh, Sr. Tech. and Office Incharge, Admission Cell | (Member)   |
| 9. Sh. Rahul Menon, Tech. Gr.-II, Deptt. of Physics                        | (Member)   |

## MRSPTU ACADEMIC COUNCIL

The Academic Council is the Academic Body of the University and is responsible for the maintenance of standard of instructions, education and examination within the university and advises the Board on Academic matters. The Academic council consists of the following members:

S.No.	Nomenclature	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Chairman
2.	The Dean of Faculties	Members
3.	The Heads of Departments/Schools of University	Members
4.	Principals of ten Colleges affiliated to the University by rotation (provided that no Principal shall be nominated again unless all others have been nominated at least once)	Members
5.	Two Eminent Industrialists to be nominated by the Board	Members
6.	Two Eminent Technologists to be nominated by the Board	Members
7.	Other Deans & Directors of University	Members (Co-opted)
8.	Registrar, MRSPTU Bathinda	Secretary (Ex-Officio)

# PART-I PREFACE

## ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (erstwhile Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda) is an affiliating Technical University, established by Govt. of Punjab vide Punjab Act No. 5 of 2015 notified through Punjab Government Gazette-Extraordinary (Regd. No. CHD/0092/2015-2017) notification No. 5-Leg./2015 dated 12<sup>th</sup> February 2015. It is registered with UGC u/s 2(f) & 12B. It has been given membership of Association of Indian Universities w.e.f. 01.04.2016.

With the spontaneous upswing in the demand for quality Technical Education, burgeoning pressure on the Premier Technical University of Punjab, Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, to mitigate regional imbalance in distribution of Temples of quality Technical Education in the State, for exponential socio-economic growth of the Malwa region, to bridge the gap between demand and supply of employable technical human resource, exigency for creation of a new State Technical University in Punjab was realized.

Consequent on the implementation of this Act, Technical Institutions of Eleven Districts of Punjab have been affiliated to MRSPTU w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2015: Barnala, Bathinda, Faridkot, Fatehgarh Sahib, Fazilka, Ferozepur, Mansa, Moga, Patiala, Sangrur and Sri Muktsar Sahib.

The major objectives of this new Technical University at Bathinda are to provide, upgrade and promote Quality Technical Education, Training and Research and to create entrepreneurship and a conducive environment for the pursuit of technical education in close cooperation with Industry. In its pursuit of creating excellence in Teaching, Research and Skill Development, the University intends to attain highest standards by following and conforming to norms and policies laid down by All India Council for Technical Education, University Grants Commission, COA and PCI, New Delhi. The University is expected to generate and maintain resources through Consultancy Services, Testing Services, Continuing Education Programmes, National and International Collaborations, MoUs and transfer of Intellectual Property Rights.

MRSPTU takes pride in adopting 5 villages of Punjab – Nandgarh, Bajak, Bambiha, Kotguru and Dhunike for accelerating their overall growth and as a part of social responsibility of the University towards upliftment of rural Punjab.

## VISION

To contribute towards the state, the nation and the world through advancement for attaining excellence in technical education and research, and to provide quality human resource having high professional and ethical conduct to serve the needs of the industry and society.

## MISSION

1. To provide a conducive and inspiring environment for promoting advancement in technology and research by fostering freedom, employment, commitment, creativity and innovation.
2. To provide competent and highly skilled professionals and entrepreneurs to meet the requirements of the industry and society for discovery and dissemination of knowledge.
3. To inculcate high moral, ethical and professional values and standards amongst the students.
4. To promote research and development in various fields of technical education and the establishment of Centres of Excellence in collaboration with national and international institutions, industry, and agencies.

## FROM THE DESK OF VICE-CHANCELLOR



**Prof. (Dr.) Buta Singh Sidhu**

### MESSAGE

#### In Pursuit of Success through Excellence

I have great pleasure in welcoming the aspiring students to Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University (MRSPTU), Bathinda, established by the Government of Punjab. The MRSPTU has become the epitome of professional education in a very short span. Our mission is success through academic excellence and advancement of technical and scientific education, pioneering research and innovation driven development for holistic development of students by fostering freedom, empowerment, commitment, unleashing creativity and innovation. The MRSPTU signed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for academic partnership with globally top ranked universities (including USA, Canada), renowned Industries/ Corporate and academic institutes. MRS-PTU, Bathinda is adding another feather in its cap by signing a MoU with leading Wayne State University of U.S.A regarding International students exchange programme. The unique project is named as, 'Enroll Here Study Abroad'. It will definitely open new vistas to students of Punjab to pursue education abroad as to cherish their aspirations.

The university offers a wide array of world class courses in Science and Technology, Management and Commerce, Architecture, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Food Science and Technology, Agriculture, newer teaching and research programmers through its affiliated constituent colleges and campuses. With modern infrastructure, vibrant campus and Centres of Excellence, we endeavour to produce technically skilled manpower better than the best professionals with an integrated and technology oriented education to serve the needs of the industry and society. We are producing not only students who are job ready, but who are also job creators and future leaders.

My sincere gratitude to our staff, students, alumni, well-wishers, academic and industry partners. I personally wish to assure students that they have made the right choice. MRSPTU is committed to enlighten your today for an empowered tomorrow to take your career to the skies with global distinction.

Wish you a bright future.

**Prof. (Dr.) Buta Singh Sidhu**  
Vice Chancellor

## MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2022-23 BATCH

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (MRSPTU) offers various Doctorate/Post-Graduate/Under-Graduate Programmes, Post Graduate Diploma and Certificate Courses through its Teaching Departments/Constituent & Affiliated Colleges. The Programmes include Ph.D., M.Tech. , B. Tech, M. Arch., M. Planning, B.Arch., M. Pharm., MBA, MCA, M.Sc., B.Sc. and many more Post-Graduate/Under Graduate/Skill Certificate courses. 10% seats of the "Approved Intake" which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the "Approved Intake", plus the unfilled vacancies of the First Year available in B.Tech. , BCA, Integrated/Dual Degree BCA-MCA 3<sup>rd</sup> semester Programmes respectively, through Lateral Entry Scheme.

10% seats of the "Approved Intake" which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the "Approved Intake", plus the unfilled vacancies of the First Year available in B.Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup>semester Programmes (wherever applicable), through Lateral Entry Scheme.

**Lateral Entry Scheme in B. Pharm. 3<sup>rd</sup> Sem.:** 10% of Approved Intake plus the unfilled vacancies of the First Year, as per PCI notification No. 14-48/2012- PCI/4473 dated 30 Sept. 2020

### PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN MRSPTU MAIN CAMPUS

S.No.	PROGRAMMES	UG / PG	DURATION	CODE
1.	B.Pharm.	UG	4Yrs.	BPHA-1
2.	B.Pharm. Lateral Entry	UG	3Yrs.	BPHA-1
3.	M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutics)	PG	2Yrs.	MPHA-1
4.	M.Pharm. (Pharmacology)	PG	2Yrs.	MPHA-2
5.	M.Sc. (Food Sci. & Tech.)	PG	2Yrs.	MFOT-1
6.	M.Sc. (Physics)	PG	2Yrs.	MPHY-1
7.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	PG	2Yrs.	MCHM-1
8.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	PG	2Yrs.	MMAT-1
9.	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	PG	2Yrs.	MECE-1
10.	M.Tech. Electrical Engineering (Power System)	PG	2Yrs.	MELE-3
11.	M.Tech. (Textile Engineering)	PG	2Yrs.	MTEX-1
12.	MBA	PG	2Yrs.	MBAD-1
13.	MCA	PG	2Yrs.	MCAP-1
14.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics	UG	3Yrs.	BMAT-1
15.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Physics	UG	3Yrs.	BPHY-1
16.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry	UG	3Yrs.	BCHM-1
17.	M.Planning	PG	2Yrs.	MARC-2
18.	Integrated UG Course B.Sc. (Food Science & Tech.) 3 years / Bachelor of Food Sciences & Tech. (Hons.) 4 years	UG	3Yrs./4Yrs.	BFOT-3 / BFOT-2
19.	Integrated/Dual degree BBA-MBA	UG/PG	5Yrs.	MBAD-2
20.	B.Arch.	UG	5Yrs.	BARC-1
21.	Integrated / Dual Degree BCA-MCA	UG/PG	5Yrs.	MCAP-2
22.	Integrated / Dual Degree BCA-MCA Lateral Entry	UG/PG	4Yrs.	MCAP-2
23.	Integrated/Dual Degree BCA-MCA (Self-Financed)	UG/PG	5Yrs.	MCAP-2
24.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture	UG	4Yrs.	BAGE-1
25.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture Lateral Entry	UG	3Yrs.	BAGE-1
26.	Integrated/Dual degree B.Com.-M.Com.	UG/PG	5Yrs.	MCOM-2
27.	MBA (Agri Business)	PG	2Yrs.	MAGE-1
28.	MBA (Hospital Administration)	PG	2Yrs.	MPHA-11
29.	Executive MBA	PG	3 Yrs.	MBAD-3
30.	B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing)	UG	3Yrs.	BCAP-3
31.	PGDCA Part Time	PG	1.5Yrs.	PCAP-2
32.	Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)*	UG	4Yrs.	BARC-3
33.	Bachelor of Fine Arts (Applied Arts)**	UG	4Yrs.	BARC-4

S.No.	PROGRAMMES	UG / PG	DURATION	CODE
34.	Skill Certificate Course in Graphics & Video Editing	Skill	1Yr.	CARC-1
35.	B.Sc. (Non-Medical)	UG	3Yrs.	BNME-1
36.	B.Tech. (Agricultural Engineering)	UG	4Yrs.	BAGE-2
37.	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MCSE-7
38.	M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MMEE-9
39.	M.Tech. (Textile Engineering) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MTEX-3
40.	M.Tech. Electrical Engineering (Power System) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MELE-4
41.	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MECE-7
42.	M.Tech. (Construction Technology & Management) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MCIE-10
43.	M.Tech. (Environmental Science and Engineering) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MESE-3
44.	M.Tech. (Structural and Foundation Engineering) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MCIE-9
45.	Skill Certificate Course in Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Mechanic	Skill	1Yr.	CMEE-3
46.	Skill Certificate Course in Welder	Skill	1Yr.	CMEE-1
47.	Skill Certificate Course in Additive Manufacturing	Skill	6 Months	CMEE-7
48.	B.Sc. (Fashion Technology)	UG	3Yrs.	BFTE-2
49.	Skill Certificate Course in Electrician	Skill	1 Year	CELE-1
50.	B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	UG	4Yrs.	BCSE-6
51.	B.Tech. (Mechatronics)	UG	4Yrs.	BMEE-6
52.	B.Tech. (Biomedical Instrumentation)	UG	4Yrs.	BECE-5
53.	B.Tech. (Biomedical Engineering)	UG	4Yrs.	BECE-6
54.	Postgraduate Diploma in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	PG	1Yr.	PECE-1
55.	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering with Computer Application)	UG	4Yrs.	BCIE-5

**Note:** Lateral Entry seats equivalent to 10% of Sanctioned intake + vacant seats of 1<sup>st</sup> Year in **Integrated/Dual Degree BCA-MCA 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester** shall be offered.

\* **Exit policy** - B.Sc. (Interior Design) after 3 years & Certificate course in Interior Design after 1yr.

\*\* **Exit policy – Advance Diploma in applied arts** after 3 years, Diploma after 2 years and Certificate Course in Applied Arts after 1 year.

**Lateral Entry Scheme in B. Pharm. 3<sup>rd</sup> Sem.:** 10% of Approved Intake plus the unfilled vacancies of the First Year, as per PCI notification No. 14-48/2012- PCI/4473 dated 30 Sept. 2020

### PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN GZSCCET, BATHINDA

S.No.	PROGRAMMES	UG / PG	DURATION	CODE
1.	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)	UG	4Yrs.	BCIE-1
2.	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3Yrs.	BCIE-1
3.	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)	UG	4Yrs.	BELE-1
4.	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3Yrs.	BELE-1
5.	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	UG	4Yrs.	BECE-1
6.	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3Yrs.	BECE-1
7.	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	UG	4Yrs.	BMEE-1
8.	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3Yrs.	BMEE-1
9.	B.Tech. (Textile Engineering)	UG	4Yrs.	BTEX-1
10.	B.Tech. (Textile Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3Yrs.	BTEX-1
11.	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	UG	4Yrs.	BCSE-2
12.	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3Yrs.	BCSE-2
13.	M.Tech. (Construction Technology & Management)	PG	2Yrs.	MCIE-6

S.No.	PROGRAMMES	UG / PG	DURATION	CODE
14.	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	PG	2Yrs.	MCSE-2
15.	M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	PG	2Yrs.	MMEE-2

**Note:** Lateral Entry seats equivalent to 10% of Sanctioned intake + vacant seats of 1<sup>st</sup> Year in **B.Tech.** shall be offered.

### PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN PIT, NANDGARH

S.No.	PROGRAMMES	UG / PG	DURATION	CODE
1.	BBA	UG	3 Yrs	BBAD-1
2.	BCA	UG	3 Yrs	BCAP-1
3.	BCA Lateral Entry	UG	2 Yrs	BCAP-1
4.	B. Com. (Hons.)	PG	3 Yrs	BCOM-1
5.	MCA	PG	2 Yrs	MCAP-1
6.	M. Com.	PG	2 Yrs	MCOM-1
7.	Skill Certificate course in Computer Maintenance & Programming Assistant	Skill	1 Yr	CCSE-1
8.	Executive MBA	PG	3Yrs.	MBAD-3
9.	MBA	PG	2Yrs.	MBAD-1
10.	M.Tech. (Computer and Communication Engineering) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MCSE-9
11.	M.Tech. (Computer and Communication Engineering)	PG	2Yrs.	MCSE-8
12.	B.Tech. (Computer and Communication Engineering)	UG	4Yrs.	BCSE-7
13.	B.Sc. (Food Science & Technology)	UG	3Yrs.	BFOT-3
14.	Skill Certificate Course in Electrician	Skill	1Yr.	CELE-1

**Note:** Lateral Entry seats equivalent to 10% of Sanctioned intake + vacant seats of 1<sup>st</sup> Year in **BCA 3<sup>rd</sup>** Semester shall be offered.

### PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN PIT, GTB GARH, MOGA

S.No.	PROGRAMMES	UG / PG	DURATION	CODE
1.	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs	BELE-1
2.	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs	BELE-1
3.	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs	BCSE-2
4.	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs	BCSE-2
5.	BBA	UG	3 Yrs	BBAD-1
6.	BCA	PG	3 Yrs	BCAP-1
7.	BCA Lateral Entry	UG	2 Yrs	BCAP-1
8.	B.Com. (Hons.)	UG	3 Yrs	BCOM-1
9.	M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)	PG	2 Yrs	MELE-1
10.	MCA	PG	2 Yrs	MCAP-1
11.	MBA	PG	2 Yrs	MBAD-1
12.	Skill Certificate Course in Electrician	Skill	1 Yr	CELE-1
13.	Skill Certificate Course in Computer Maintenance & Programming Assistant	Skill	1 Yr	CCSE-1
14.	Skill Certificate Course in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanic	Skill	1 Yr	CMEE-3
15.	M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MELE-5
16.	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) Part Time	PG	3Yrs.	MCSE-7
17.	Skill Certificate Course in Tally	Skill	6 Months	CBAD-1
18.	Skill Certificate Course in Quantity surveying & Quality Control	Skill	6 months	CCIE-2

**Note:** Lateral Entry seats equivalent to 10% of Sanctioned intake + vacant seats of 1<sup>st</sup> Year in **B.Tech. 3<sup>rd</sup>** Semester and **BCA 3<sup>rd</sup>** Semester shall be offered.

## PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN PIT, RAJPURA

S.No.	PROGRAMMES	UG / PG	DURATION	CODE
1.	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs.	BCSE-2
2.	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BCSE-2
3.	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs.	BELE-1
4.	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	PG	2 Yrs.	MCSE-2
5.	MCA	PG	2 Yrs.	MCAP-1
6.	BCA Lateral Entry	UG	2 Yrs.	BCAP-1
7.	BCA	UG	3 Yrs.	BCAP-1
8.	BBA	UG	3 Yrs.	BBAD-1
9.	B.Com. (Hons.)	UG	3 Yrs.	BCOM-1
10.	MBA	PG	2 Yrs.	MBAD-1
11.	M.Com.	PG	2 Yrs.	MCOM-1
12.	B.Sc. (Non-Medical)	UG	3 Yrs.	BNME-1
13.	Integrated/Dual Degree BCA-MCA	UG/PG	5 Yrs.	MCAP-2
14.	Integrated/Dual Degree BCA-MCA Lateral Entry	UG/PG	4 Yrs.	MCAP-2
15.	Integrated/Dual Degree BBA-MBA	UG/PG	5 Yrs.	MBAD-2
16.	Skill Certificate Course in Computer Maintenance & Programming Assistant	Skill	1 Yr.	CCSE-1
17.	Skill Certificate Course in Welder	UG	1Yr	CMEE-1
18.	Skill Certificate Course in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanic	Skill	1Yr	CMEE-3
19.	B.Sc. (Food Science & Technology)	UG	3Yrs.	BFOT-3
20.	B.Sc. (Fashion Technology)	UG	3Yrs.	BFTE-2
21.	PGDCA	PG	1Yr.	PCAP-1
22.	Skill Certificate Course in Plumbing	Skill	1Yr.	CCIE-1

**Note:** Lateral Entry seats equivalent to 10% of Sanctioned intake + vacant seats of 1<sup>st</sup> Year in **B.Tech.** 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester, **BCA** 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester and Integrated/Dual Degree BCA-MCA shall be offered.

## PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN PUNJAB STATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, PATIALA

S.No.	PROGRAMMES	UG / PG	DURATION	CODE
1.	B.Tech. (Aeronautical Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs.	BAEE-1
2.	B.Tech. (Aeronautical Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BAEE-1
3.	BBA (Aviation Management)	UG	3 Yrs.	BBAD-3
4.	Bachelor of Management Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality)	UG	3 Yrs.	BHOM-1
5.	B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs.	BAEE-4
6.	B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BAEE-4
7.	MBA	PG	2 Yrs.	MBAD-1
8.	BCA	UG	3 Yrs.	BCAP-1
9.	B. Com. (Aviation and Supply Chain Management)	UG	3 Yrs.	BCOM-3
10.	Skill Certificate Course in Bakery and Confectionary	Skill	6 Months	CFOT-2
11.	Skill Certificate Course in Airline Ticketing	Skill	(4 Month Teaching + 2 Month Training)	CAEE-1
12.	Skill Certificate Course in Ansys	Skill	6 Months	CAEE-2
13.	Skill Certificate Course in Catia	Skill	6 Months	CAEE-3
14.	Skill Certificate Course in Solid Works	Skill	6 Months	CAEE-4
15.	Skill Certificate Course in Nastran	Skill	6 Months	CAEE-5

**Note:** Lateral Entry seats equivalent to 10% of Sanctioned intake + vacant seats of 1<sup>st</sup> Year in **B.Tech.** 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester shall be offered.

## PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN MRSPTU AFFILIATED COLLEGES

S.No.	NAME OF COURSE	UG/PG	DURATION	CODE
1.	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs.	BMEE-1
2.	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BMEE-1
3.	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs.	BELE-1
4.	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BELE-1
5.	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communications Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs.	BECE-1
6.	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communications Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BECE-1
7.	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs.	BCIE-1
8.	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BCIE-1
9.	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	UG	4 Yrs.	BCSE-2
10.	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BCSE-2
11.	B.Tech. (Information Technology)	UG	4 Yrs.	BITE-2
12.	B.Tech. (Information Technology) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BITE-2
13.	B. Pharm.	UG	4 Yrs.	BPHA-1
14.	B. Pharm. Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BPHA-1
15.	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	PG	2 Yrs.	MECE-1
16.	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)	PG	2 Yrs.	MCSE-2
17.	M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	PG	2 Yrs.	MMEE-2
18.	MBA	PG	2 Yrs.	MBAD-1
19.	MCA	PG	2 Yrs.	MCAP-1
20.	B.Com. (Hons.)	UG	3 Yrs.	BCOM-1
21.	B.Com. (E-Commerce)	UG	3 Yrs.	BCOM-2
22.	BBA	UG	3 Yrs.	BBAD-1
23.	BCA	UG	3 Yrs.	BCAP-1
24.	BCA Lateral Entry	UG	2 Yrs.	BCAP-1
25.	B.Sc. (Fashion Technology)	UG	3 Yrs.	BFTE-2
26.	B.Sc. (Fashion Technology) Lateral Entry	UG	2 Yrs.	BFTE-2
27.	B.Sc. (Fashion Design)	UG	3 Yrs.	BFTE-1
28.	B.Sc. (IT)	UG	3 Yrs.	BITE-1
29.	B.Sc. (IT) Lateral Entry	UG	2 Yrs.	BITE-1
30.	B.Sc. (Medical Lab Science)	UG	3 Yrs.	BMLT-1
31.	B.Sc. (Medical Lab Science) Lateral Entry	UG	2 Yrs.	BMLT-1
32.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture	UG	4 Yrs.	BAGE-1
33.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BAGE-1
34.	B.Sc. (Non-Medical)	UG	3 Yrs.	BNME-1
35.	Bachelor of Management Studies (Airlines, Tourism and Hospitality)	UG	3 Yrs.	BHOM-1
36.	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management and Catering Technology)	UG	3 Yrs.	BHOM-3
37.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Aircraft Maintenance Engineering	UG	3 Yrs.	BAEE-3
38.	B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology)	UG	3 Yrs.	BOTT-1
39.	B.Sc. (Operation Theater Technology) Lateral Entry	UG	2 Yrs.	BOTT-1
40.	B.Sc. (Radio Medical Imaging Technology)	UG	3 Yrs.	BRMI-1
41.	B.Sc. (Radio Medical Imaging Technology) Lateral Entry	UG	2 Yrs.	BRMI-1
42.	B.Sc. (Optometry)	UG	4 Yrs.	BOPT-1
43.	B.Sc. (Optometry) Lateral Entry	UG	3 Yrs.	BOPT-1

S.No.	NAME OF COURSE	UG/PG	DURATION	CODE
44.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	PG	2 Yrs.	MCHM-1
45.	M.Sc. (Physics)	PG	2 Yrs.	MPHY-1
46.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	PG	2 Yrs.	MMAT-1
47.	M.Com.	PG	2 Yrs.	MCOM-1
48.	M.Sc. (IT)	PG	2 Yrs.	MITE-1
49.	Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	PG	1 Yr.	PCAP-1
50.	M.Sc. (Fashion Technology)	PG	2 Yrs.	MFTE-1
51.	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	PG	2 Yrs.	MCAP-3
52.	M.Sc. Medical Lab Science (Clinical Biochemistry)	PG	2 Yrs.	MMLT-1
53.	M. Com (Hospital Administration)	PG	2 Yrs.	MCOM-3
54.	M.Sc. (Microbiology)	PG	2 Yrs.	MPHA-10
55.	B.A. (Journalism & Mass Communication)	UG	3 Yrs.	BART-1
56.	B.Sc. (Dialysis Technology)	UG	4 Yrs.	BPRM-1
57.	B.Sc. (Cardiac Care Technology)	UG	4 Yrs.	BPRM-2
58.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Forensic Science	UG	3 Yrs.	BPRM-3
59.	B.Sc. (Anesthesia Technology)	UG	4 Yrs.	BPRM-4
60.	B.Sc. (Respiratory Care Technology)	UG	4 Yrs.	BPRM-5
61.	M.Sc. Medical Lab Science (Clinical Microbiology)	PG	2 Yrs.	MMLT-2
62.	M.Sc. (Radio Medical Imaging Technology)	PG	2 Yrs.	MRMI-1
63.	M.Sc. (Anesthesia & Operation Theater Technology)	PG	2 Yrs.	MPRM-1
64.	B.Sc. (Graphics & Web Designing)	UG	3	BCAP-3
65.	Pharm. D	PG	6	MPHD-1
66.	B.Pharm. (Practice)	UG	2	BPHA-2
67.	Skill Certificate course in Computer Maintenance & Programming Assistant	Skill	1 Yr.	CCSE-1
68.	Skill Certificate course in Computer Hardware & Networking	Skill	1 Yr.	CECE-2
69.	Skill Certificate course in Computer Proficiency	Skill	6 months	CCAP-2
70.	Skill Certificate course for Sewing Operator	Skill	6 months	CTEX-1
71.	Skill Certificate course in Medical Lab Technology	Skill	1 Yr.	CMLT-1
72.	Skill Certificate course in Functional English	Skill	6 months	CHUM-1
73.	PG Skill Certificate Course in Hospital Administration	Skill	6 months	CPHA-1
74.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri Business Management	UG	4 Yrs	BAGE-5
75.	MBA (Agri Business)	PG	2 Yrs	MAGE-1
76.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Agronomy	PG	2 Yrs	MAGE-2
77.	M.Sc. Horticulture (Vegetable Science)	PG	2 Yrs	MAGE-3
78.	M.Sc. Horticulture (Fruit Science)	PG	2 Yrs	MAGE-4
79.	Post Graduate Diploma in Medical Record Techniques	PG	1 Yr	PPHA-3
80.	Post Graduate Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics	PG	1 Yr	PPHA-4
81.	Post Graduate Diploma in Public Health	PG	1 Yr	PPHA-5
82.	Post Graduate Diploma in Hospital Management	PG	1 Yr	PPHA-6

**Note:** Lateral Entry seats equivalent to 10% of Sanctioned intake + vacant seats of 1<sup>st</sup> Year in **B.Tech.** 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester, **BCA** 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester shall be offered.

10% seats of the "Approved Intake" which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the "Approved Intake", plus the unfilled vacancies of the First Year available in B.Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> semester Programmes (wherever applicable), through Lateral Entry Scheme.

**Lateral Entry Scheme in B. Pharm. 3<sup>rd</sup> Sem.:** 10% of Approved Intake plus the unfilled vacancies of the First Year, as per PCI notification No. 14-48/2012- PCI/4473 dated 30 Sept. 2020

## MRSPTU INTERNATIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMMES (Under MoUs)

### 1. GENERAL PROTOCOL OF MOU SIGNED WITH WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, USA

The University has signed MoU with Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan, United States (WSU) through which the eligible students can be accepted into the appropriate departments at WSU, after completing 3 years of their undergraduate Program at MRSPTU, under 3+1 or 3+2 Agreement. Under this MoUs University has decided to admit 20 students in each branch of **CSE, Electrical Engg, Mech Engg** w.e.f. 2021-22 to onwards. The admissions will be made to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd years during that Academic Session.

The detailed description of MoUs and Agreements signed by MRSPTU, Bathinda with universities of repute is given in PART-V of the brochure.

## ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & MODE OF ADMISSION TO MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2022-23 BATCH

For a candidate to be eligible to apply for admission in any of the Programmes offered by MRSPTU Teaching Departments/Constituent & Affiliated Colleges, he/she must,

1. Fulfill Minimum Eligibility Criteria for basic qualification (**Part-III, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2022-23**).
2. Fulfill all other conditions laid down in **Punjab Government Notifications** for Admissions in Academic Session 2022-23.
3. Fulfill all other general eligibility criteria as per **memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab**.
4. Bears a good moral character.
5. Complete/fulfill all the applicable requirements of MRSPTU and the College in which admission is sought.

## RESERVATION POLICY

1. For online centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral PTU and online direct counselling by MRSPTU, the reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. **13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 02/07/2013** Memo. No. **8/41/2019 - 4 TE2/53 dated 13.09.2019**. MRSPTU will comply with the exemptions allowed in these notifications.
2. Every candidate must mention in his/her application at the time of registration, the reserved category and sub reserved category (if applicable) for which he/she has applied. A Candidate seeking admission under a reserved category will be eligible to apply for only one reserved category.
3. A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Govt., Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) **Memo no. 7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20/12/2004**.

He/she shall be required to bring original certificates when called upon to do so. A Candidate not claiming any reservation shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate". Rules/instructions of Govt. of Punjab, regarding reserved categories as amended from time to time, will be applicable. The reservation policy of the Punjab Govt. is applicable.

### **Important:**

As per the UGC **letter no. F.1-27/2009 (SCT)** all the eligible SC/ST, OBC, PwD students etc. should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing scholarship to SC/ST, OBC, PwD etc.

## CATEGORY CODES

CATEGORY CODES				
Reserved Category		Main Cat.	Sub Cat.	Priority List
<b>Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes</b>		<b>SC</b>	---	---
<b>Backward Classes</b>		BC	---	---
<b>Border Areas</b>		BR	---	---
<b>Backward Areas</b>		BA	---	---
<b>Sportspersons</b>		SP	---	---
1	Grade-A	SP	S1	---
2	Grade-B	SP	S2	---
3	Grade-C	SP	S3	---
4	Grade-D	SP	S4	---
<b>Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters</b>		FF	---	---
<b>Disabled Persons</b>		DP	---	---
1	Blind	DP	D1	---
2	Deaf & Dumb	DP	D2	---
3	Other Handicapped	DP	D3	---
<b>Children/Widows of Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen etc.</b>		DF	---	---
1	Posthumous Awardees	DF	DF1	---
2	Other Awardees	DF	DF2	---
3	Children/ Wards of the Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more	DF	DF3	---
4	Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	---
(a)	ParamVir Chakra (PVC) winners	DF	DF4	F1
(b)	Ashok Chakra (AC) winners	DF	DF4	F2
(c)	SarvottamYudhSeva Medal (YSM) winner	DF	DF4	F3
(d)	MahaVir Chakra (MVC) winner	DF	DF4	F4
(e)	Kirit Chakra (KC) winner	DF	DF4	F5
(f)	UttamYudhSeva Medal (UYSM) winner	DF	DF4	F6
(g)	Vir Chakra (VrC) winner	DF	DF4	F7
(h)	Shaurya Chakra (SC) winner	DF	DF4	F8
(i)	YudhSeva Medal (YSM)	DF	DF4	F9
(j)	Sena/NauSena/VayuSena Medal (gallantry only)	DF	DF4	F10
(k)	Mention-in Despatches	DF	DF4	F11
(l)	Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action" including cases of Home Guards	DF	DF4	F12
(m)	PVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal/ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F13
(n)	AVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal/ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F14
(o)	VSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F15
(p)	Sena Medal / NauSena Medal and VayuSena Medal (Distinguished service) awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F16
<b>Children/Widows of Para-military forces/Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards</b>		PM	---	---
1	Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees.	PM	P1	---
2	Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by the President of India, including posthumous awardees	PM	P2	---
3	Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "In action" including cases of Home Guards	PM	P3	---
4	Serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel	PM	P4	---
5	Remaining Categories	PM	P5	---
<b>Riot affected/ Terrorist affected Families</b>		RT	---	---
1	Persons killed in 1984 riots / killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been	RT	T1	---

	disabled physically to the extent of 100% in accordance with the policy already in place			
2	Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%	RT	T2	---
3	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.	RT	T3	---
<b>Single Girl Child</b>		SGC	---	---
<b>Tsunami victims OR Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia</b>		TS	---	---

Children/Wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.

(i) **ESM priority in case of Sports persons**

<b>Priority (Sub-Sub-Category) for Sports Persons</b>	
<b>PriorityCode</b>	<b>Description</b>
01	Gold Medal-Senior
02	Gold Medal-Junior
03	Gold Medal-19 Years
04	Gold Medal-16 Years
05	Silver Medal-Senior
06	Silver Medal-Junior
07	Silver Medal-19 Years
08	Silver Medal-17 Years
09	Bronze Medal-Senior
10	Bronze Medal-Junior
11	Bronze Medal-19 Years
12	Bronze Medal-1 Year
13	Gradation, No Medal (Only participation)
<b>Priority for Sub Categories of Riot/Terrorist affected Families</b>	
<b>Priority Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
01	Persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as result of terrorist violence
02	Person who were disabled to an extent less than 100%
03	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head

## RESERVATION FOR T-SUNAMI VICTIMS/CANCER/AIDS/THALASSEMIA AFFECTED CANDIDATES

There are one percent seats reserved for Tsunami affected persons, children/grandchildren of original ex-serviceman settlers of Campbell Bay Island **OR** Students suffering from **Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia** as per Punjab Govt. **Memo. No.13/2/05-1TE2/1987, Dated: 02/07/2013.**

## KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

There is one seat reserved for Kashmiri Migrants as per Punjab Government **Notification no. TECH-TE-2013/2/2020-4TE2/1036 dated 11/10/2021.** The admissions and disciplines of seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

## MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS

- a) The Government of Punjab has approved 33-1/3 percent (one third) of total seats as management quota vide **Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25/04/2008, No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20/04/2008, partial notification no. No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18/01/2011** in all the Private Unaided Colleges/Institutions.

- b) Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission under this category.
- c) The College/Institute Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
- (i) Merit in JEE - 2020
  - (ii) Marks secured in the qualifying examination.
- d) The fee of “**Management Quota**” seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified **vide No.- 13/127/09-1TE2/767 dated 01/03/2011** until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide **memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99** will continue be charged.
- e) The admission under Management Quota will be initiated by the respective affiliated colleges after the completion of centralized online counselling conducted by IKG Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

## **ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL/FOREIGN STUDENTS IN UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT & AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

### **Norms/Guidelines for admissions to various Courses for International Students in MRSPTU, Bathinda**

#### **1. Introduction:**

These rules define the procedure for the admission of International students to various courses. These rules are based on General Guidelines issued by the University Grants Commission (UGC), Association of Indian Universities (AIU) and Statutory / Regulatory directives issued from time to time.

#### **2. The Cell:**

The International Students Cell will provide necessary guidance for admission. All letters related to international students should be addressed to the Office mentioned below. Admission of NRI/PIO/Foreign National candidates will be based on merit in qualifying examination or equivalent examination.

**Candidates seeking admission under this category should contact:**

***International Students Facilitation Cell  
Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University,  
Bathinda,  
Dabawali Road, Bathinda,  
Bathinda (Punjab) -151001***

**or**

**The Principal/ Director of concerned college.**

#### **3. International Students:**

- i. Foreign students: Students holding passports issued by foreign countries including people of Indian origin who have acquired the nationality of foreign countries.
- ii. Non Resident Indians (NRI): Only those Non Resident Indian students who have studied and passed the qualifying examinations from schools or colleges in foreign countries will be included as international students. This will include the students studying in the schools or colleges situated in foreign countries even if affiliated to the Boards of Secondary, Higher Secondary Education or Universities located in India, but will not include students studying in those schools or colleges (situated in India) and affiliated to the Boards of Secondary Higher Secondary Education or Universities of foreign countries. Students passing the qualifying examinations from Boards or Universities located in foreign countries as external students and Dependants of NRI studying in India will not merit the status of international students.

**Entry level status of International students on entry to the country will be maintained.**

#### 4. Rules for Deposit of Counselling and Other Fees

- i. Candidates will register online at [www.mrsptu.ac.in](http://www.mrsptu.ac.in) and deposit counselling fees of US\$ 100 (Non-Refundable) for affiliated colleges of MRSPTU and US\$ 30 (Non-Refundable) for Main Campus/ constituent colleges of MRSPTU. They will have to take the print out of the online fee slip.
- ii. Each candidate is required to deposit fee year wise, as per the fee structure of the University. This payment of fee must be deposited within date specified on the allotment letter.
- iii. If a student does not submit fee within stipulated time, his seat may be treated as cancelled.

#### 5. Documents required for admission of International Students:

- i. Visa: All the international students will require a student visa endorsed to this Institution for joining full time courses. No other endorsement is acceptable. Students wishing to join a research programme will require a research visa endorsed to this Institution. The visa should be valid for the prescribed duration of the course.
- ii. Visa is not required for NRI students.
- iii. ii. All international students wishing to undertake any research work or join a Ph.D programmes will have to obtain prior security clearance from the Ministry of Home Affairs and the approval of Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

#### 6. Eligibility Qualifications:

Only students having qualification recognized as equivalent by the Association Of Indian Universities (AIU) are only eligible for admission.

- i. A candidate shall have completed 17 years of age on or before 31st December of the last calendar year.
- ii. Under this category only the students who have studied and passed the qualifying examination from a school located in foreign country shall be considered. This will include the student studying in school and / or college situated in foreign country, even if the concerned school / college is affiliated to any Board of secondary, Higher Secondary education or a University in India. However, wards of NRI / PIO / FN, who is studying for the qualifying examination in school / college located in India are excluded.
- iii. The candidate shall get equivalence certificate from the Association of Indian University (AIU), New Delhi.

#### 7. Equivalence Certificate

For issue of Equivalence Certificate, US \$ 200 or equivalent Indian currency or fee as applicable payable through Demand Draft favouring "Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi" is required.

For prescribed application form to be submitted to the Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi" refer **(Annexure - I)**.

Detailed Guidelines of Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi". For International Admission are available on <http://www.aiuweb.org/Evaluation/evaluation.asp>

For further details such as eligibility conditions, last date of application, procedure, counseling schedule etc. visit University website **[www.mrsptu.ac.in](http://www.mrsptu.ac.in)**.

- (a) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. ***They shall not be required to take the Entrance Test.***
- (b) First preferences shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (c) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- (d) Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI / PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- (e) Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.

For details see Punjab Govt. Notification **No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 Dated: 05.04.2004 & 13/129/03/1TE2/1892 dated 20.06.2008.**

## **RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT/REFUND OF FEES ON SEAT SURRENDER AICTE PROGRAMMES**

Fee will be refunded as per point no. 8.13 of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 and as per revised AICTE Academic Calendar issued from time to time.

## **NON-AICTE PROGRAMMES**

Fee will be refunded as per UGC Guidelines issued from time to time.

## **AICTE TUITION FEE WAIVER SCHEME**

Mandatory provision of supernumerary seats under Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme in all the Courses and Programmes shall be applicable to all Technical Institutions as per point no. 7.49 of Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 of AICTE, New Delhi.

## **CHIEF MINISTER SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME**

The benefits of Chief Minister Scholarship Scheme 2022-23 shall be extended to candidates from Punjab as well as other states as per the eligibility given in **Reg./Notification/175 dated 02/06/2022**. The details are available on MRSPTU website [www.mrsptu.ac.in](http://www.mrsptu.ac.in)

## **POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME**

The details of Post Matric Scholarship Scheme are available on MRSPTU website [www.mrsptu.ac.in](http://www.mrsptu.ac.in).

## **ANTI-RAGGING**

Anti-ragging policy as per **AICTE F. No.37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009** Notification for prohibition of ragging in technical institutions, universities including deemed to be universities imparting technical education will be followed.

## **FEE STRUCTURE**

The detailed fee structure for various Programmes is available in **Part IV, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2022-23**.

**NOTE: The details of courses mentioned in this Information Brochure is as per the details available and may change time to time in recommendations of concerned authorities.**



## COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA



### 1. Brief about College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology

The Punjab Agricultural University (PAU) was established in 1962 and is located in Ludhiana city (Punjab State) in north-west India. The University covers an area of 1235 acres on its main campus and 4480 acres at the regional research stations. Modeled on the pattern of land grant colleges in U.S.A., the PAU performs the integrated functions of teaching, research and extension in agriculture, agricultural engineering, community science and allied disciplines. In recognition of its outstanding achievements in agricultural research, education and extension, it was adjudged the First Best Agricultural University in India in 1995 and again received Outstanding ICAR Institution Award in 2017. During 2020 PAU has been ranked 2nd among the State Agricultural Universities by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), New Delhi.

The College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology (COAET) is the constituent college established in 1964 at PAU main campus in Ludhiana with the objective of imparting resident instructions, carrying out multifaceted research and to disseminate technologies developed in different areas of Agricultural Engineering to the beneficiaries and the industry of Farm & Food sector. The COAET and its undergraduate and postgraduate courses have accredited with overall A+ grade by ICAR for five years (2019-2024). COAET is the only government institution in the state which offers B.Tech in Agricultural Engineering programme and it is considered to be the pioneer institution in Agricultural Engineering in the country. COAET is committed to pursue research in developing technologies for farm mechanization, conservation and management of natural resources, post-harvest product processing operations, soil and water management, renewable energy and overall socio-economic development of the rural sector. COAET has also been awarded 'Outstanding Institution Award – 2017' by the National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Chandigarh.

The College offers B.Tech. (Agricultural Engineering) Programme of 4-years duration to which 80 students are admitted each year. The M. Tech. programmes are offered by five departments of the College namely Departments of Farm Machinery & Power Engineering; Processing and Food Engineering; Soil and Water Engineering; Computer Science and Electrical Engineering and Civil Engineering. The three disciplines of Agricultural Engineering and School of Energy Studies for Agriculture also offer Ph.D. programme. The COAET has well equipped class rooms, including four smart class rooms, laboratories, workshops, research farms, internet/Wifi and hands on training facilities to offer B.Tech. (Agricultural Engineering) and postgraduate degree programmes. COAET is known throughout the country and globally for its outstanding contributions in the farm and food sector. The college has highly qualified and experienced faculty strength of 80 plus regular faculty, infrastructural labs and field facilities to carry out academic and research activities. Sufficient hostel facilities (boys and girls) are available in the campus to accommodate the students. To provide a healthy physical environment to the students, PAU has a large sports complex and play fields spread over an area of 35 acres. Facilities are available for indoor and outdoor games.

## 2. COAE & T Departments

- Civil Engineering
- Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
- Farm Power Machinery and Power Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Processing and Food Engineering
- Renewable Energy Engineering
- Soil and Water Engineering

## 3. Eligibility Criteria

10+2 (Non-medical) or equivalent with at least 50% marks in aggregate. Admission will be on the basis of marks obtained in 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as subjects.

### Note:-

1. The condition of 50% marks will not be applicable to SC/ST candidates in B.Tech (Agri. Engg) provided that the lower percentage prescribed does not fall below the minimum requirement for passing the qualifying examination.
2. Where admission is restricted to candidates who obtain certain minimum percentage of marks in the qualifying examination, the minimum percentage of marks may be reduced by 5% for candidates belonging to all other reserved categories provided that the lower percentage prescribed does not fall below the minimum requirement for passing the qualifying examination.

## 4. Seat Matrix

Number of seats in 4-year B. Tech. (Agricultural Engineering) Programmes and category:

Sr. No.	Category	Reservation (%)	Agricultural Engineering (All are free seats)
1.	Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST)	25%	17
2.	Backward Class (BC) Other Backward Class (OBC) candidates will not be considered under this category	10%	7
3.	Outstanding Sportspersons (SP)	5%	3
4.	Freedom fighters, their dependents and legally adopted children of such parents who do not have their own children (FF).	2%	1
5.	Children of in-service / ex-service armed forces / CRP / BSF Officers / Officials (including officials who died during their service) / Children / widows of Paramilitary forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more and wards of Punjab Policemen decorated with Gallantry Medals (AF).	2%	1
6.	Persons with disability (DP)	5%	3
7.	Tsunami affected persons (TSA)	1%	1
8.	(i) Children of the families of persons killed as a result of terrorist violence or during operation by security forces acting in aid of civil power and/or children of innocent civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by security forces acting in aid of civil power (TA). (ii) Children of persons killed/100% physically disabled in November, 1984 riots and internal/external migrants. (iii) Children of army deserters killed/100% physically disabled	2%	1
9.	General	48%	36
10.	<b>Total</b>		<b>70</b>
11.	ICAR nominees		12
12.	Kashmiri Migrants(KM)		3 addl. Seats
13.	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>70+12 ICAR</b>

**Note:**

The candidates seeking admission under sports quota should appear for actual trials at PAU. They are required to bring the original academic and sports certificates to establish their claim to sports quota under PAU rules. The date of trials will be advertised in the newspaper and PAU website.

**5. List of Games, which will be considered for admission**

• Athletics (Men and Women)	• Roller Skating
• Basketball (Men and Women)	• Badminton (Men and Women)
• Cricket (Men)	• Cycling (Men and Women)
• Football (Men)	• Handball (Men and Women)
• Hockey (Men and Women)	• Kabaddi (Men)
• Lawn Tennis (Men and Women)	• Shooting (Men and Women)
• Volleyball (Men and Women)	• Weight Lifting (Men)
• Aquatic (Swimming, Diving & Water Polo) (Men and Women)	• Table Tennis (Men and Women)

**6. Semester wise Fee Structure**

Sr. No.	Description of Charges	B.Tech. Agril. Engg. (Rs)
1.	University Admission Fee	23570
2.	College Admission Fee	940
3.	Tuition Fee	46820
4.	College Library Fee	940
5.	Examination Fee	580
6.	External Examination Fee	940
7.	Library Service Charges	2370
8.	Students' Aid Fund	580
9.	Sports and Youth Welfare Fund	940
10.	Medical Fund	940
11.	College Co-Curricular Activities Fund	580
12.	Amalgamated Fund	1900
13.	Red Cross Fund	580
14.	College Magazine Fund	470
15.	Students' Home Club Fee	230
16.	College Library Security	7060
17.	Book Bank Fund	940
18.	Book Bank Security	3540
19.	IT Service Charges	610
	<b>Total Fee (1st Semester)</b>	<b>94530*</b>
	<b>Total Fee (2nd Semester)</b>	<b>54270*</b>

**\*Fee for Day Scholars - Hostel charges extra**

**Note:**

The entire fee collected from the student, after deduction of the processing fee of Rs. 1000/- shall be refunded and returned to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme provided the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate on the waiting list by the last date of admission.

PTA Fund, ISTE student membership and ISAE student chapter and Alumni fund shall be extra.

Admission fee and other charges from SC students under post Matric Scholarship Scheme Only those post matriculation or post secondary stage students belonging to the scheduled caste category. Who are domiciled in the state of Punjab and have done matriculation from the state of Punjab including Chandigarh will be eligible for exemption from the admission fee and other charges under Post Matric Scholarship Scheme whose parents income does not exceed Rs. 2, 50,000 per annum. Affidavit stating definite income of their parents from all sources by way of an affidavit on judicial stamp paper is

required, as per Annexure-G (mentioned in PAU Prospectus, available at PAU Website also). Employed parents/ guardians are required to obtain income certificate from their employer and for any additional income from other sources, they would furnish declaration by way of an affidavit on non-judicial stamp paper, at the time of admission of their wards.

SC students have to apply for freeship card within the time period defined by the Govt. every year. Till the SC students does not have freeship card his/her admission will be provisional and if he/she fails to provide the freeship card at the time of his/her admission full fee will be charged from the students and he/she will be responsible for this.

The student availing post-matric scholarship for SC shall governed by the new guidelines March, 2021 of Government of India, Circulated by Director Education Department, Punjab, SAS Nagar, vide memo no. 10/11-2019/1/159-178 dated 30.4.2021.and memo no 10/11-2021 मन्त्र- 1/563 circulated by nodal officer (Scholarship), Distt. Ludhiana (SCD Govt. College) wide letter no.6/17441 dated 8.9.2021.

**Note: If any candidate fails to submit the required documents as stated above at the time of admission/document verification, the full fee will be charged.**

## 7. Scholarships, Stipends, Prizes and Merit Certificates

Scholarships

### • University Scholarships

Awarded to meritorious students of undergraduate students programmes on the basis of performance in the entrance examination/ qualifying examination valued at Rs. 500/- p.m. The number of scholarships is determined by the Academic Council from time to time.

### • Marketing Board Scholarships

The Punjab State Agriculture Marketing Board awards merit-cum-means scholarships at the rate of Rs.750/-p.m.district-wise and for Kandi area for meritorious undergraduate students of the COA and COAET. These scholarships are awarded to the students hailing from rural area as of the Punjab state on fulfilment of prescribed conditions. The scholarship is awarded one each for each of the district of Punjab and kandi Area in each of the following degree programmes

- B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture - 4 year
- B.Sc. (Hons) Agriculture - 2+4years
- B.Tech. (Agril Engg) - 4year

### • ICAR Scholarships

The ICAR awards National Talent Scholarships for its nominees, based on AIEEA-UG conducted by the ICAR, for undergraduate programmes for full degree duration subject to fulfillment of prescribed conditions. The value of scholarship is Rs. 3000/- p.m. These scholarships are available in B.Sc. \* Applicable for Self-supporting programmes also. Agri. (Hons), B.Tech. (Agril Engg) and B.Sc. (Hons) Community Science programmes.

### • Dr G S Khush Scholarships

Dr Gurdev Singh Khush Foundation awards scholarships @ Rs. 1200/- per student per month (Rs.14,400/- per annum lump sum) to the students pursuing various undergraduate degrees. The scholarship shall be awarded only to the rural students who have passed matriculation from school located in rural area of Punjab.

### • Dr S K Vasal Scholarship

This scholarship @ Rs. 1500/- per month shall be awarded to one M.Sc.student with the highest OCPA in the discipline of Plant Breeding and Genefics.

### ▪ Mrs Jaswant Kaur Bindra w/o Dr. Onkar Singh Bindra Scholarship

This scholarship @ Rs. 3000/- per month plus contingency grant of Rs. 5000/- annual shall be awarded to one M.Sc student with the highest rank in the admission list from the discipline of Entomology.

### ▪ Shri Bal Kishan Vaid Merit scholarship

This scholarship @ Rs. 1000/- Per month shall be awarded to one meritorious student each from 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> year class of B.Sc. Agriculture (Hons) 4<sup>th</sup> year programme.

- **Other Scholarships**

Some students may be granted interest free Loan Scholarships and National Loan Scholarships under scholarships scheme of Govt. of India on fulfilment of prescribed conditions.

- **Sports Scholarships**

The University awards sports scholarships@ Rs.500/-p.m.on fulfilment of prescribed conditions. The number of scholarships is four for major games i.e. Hockey, Football, Athletics & Cricket and six for minor games i.e.Basketball, Badminton,Table Tennis, Cycling, Handball, Volleyball, Lawn Tennis, Kabaddi, Weight Lifting, Aquatic, Shooting and RollerSkating.

- **Punjab Govt. Scholarships**

The Punjab Govt. also provides assistance to students subject to fulfilment of prescribed conditions under the following schemes:

- Post-Matric Scholarships scheme (Govt. Of India)
- Scholarships scheme for backward class students
- Fellowship scheme under State Scheduled Castes Welfare Department
- Scholarship for students belonging to Ex- criminal Tribes
- National merit scholarship scheme
- State merit scholarship scheme
- Scholarship for Teachers wards
- Scholarship scheme for the wards of Terrorists/1984 riots affected families
- Grant for the wards of serving/ex-serviceman
- Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post Matric Scholarship to SC students
- Post-Matric Scholarships for OBC Students
- National Overseas Scholarship Scheme for SC Students for Higher Studies abroad
- Central Sector Scholarship Scheme of Top Class Education for SC Students

- **Shri Amarpal Singh Sandhu Cash Award**

Three cash awards institute in the name of Shri Amarpal Singh Sandhu Cash Award of Rs. 5,000/-, Rs. 3,000/- and Rs. 1,000/- for first, second and third Best Athlete (M) of University at the time of Annual Athletic Meet of the University.

- **Lata Mahajan Chinnan Cash Award for 1st, 2nd and 3rd Best Athlete**

Three cash awards instituted in the name of Lata Mahajan Chinnan Cash Award of Rs. 5,000/-, Rs. 3,000/- and Rs. 1,000/- for first, second and third Best Athlete (W) of University are awarded at the time of Annual Athletic Meet of the University.

- **Devinder Singh Bansal Memorial Cash Prize**

Cash award of Rs. 2,500/- instituted in the name of Devinder Singh Bansal Memorial Cash Prize. It is given to the Best Cyclist of the year.

- **Sardar Arjan Singh Bhullar Cash Award**

Cash award of Rs.5, 000/-instituted in the name of S Arjan Singh Bhullar. It is given to the Best Hockey Player of the year.

- **Lt. Triveni Singh Thakur CashAward**

Two cash awards of Rs. 5000/- instituted in the name of Lt. Triveni Singh Thakur is given to each Men and Women bestathlete.

- **Piara Singh Parmar Memorial Society** has instituted the following Medals, Sports Fellowships and financial aid in the memory of Piara Singh Parmar, a meritorious M.Sc. student of Agronomy and a National Level Handball player.

- **Two Sports Fellowships**

Two Sports Fellowships of Rs. 25, 000/- each are awarded to Outstanding Sports Persons excelling in any game at the state level or above.

- **Financial Aid**

Nine deserving needy students from the College of Agriculture, College of Basic Sciences & Humanities and College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology would be given financial aid of Rs. 20,000/- each to facilitate their studies.

- **Lata Mahajan Chinnan Sports Scholarship for Women**

Scholarship in the name of Lata Mahajan Chinnan for Five Women Best Sports persons of the University @ Rs. 1000/- permonth.

- **Prizes**

Prizes are awarded to the outstanding students at the Annual College functions. Two prizes are awarded based on the OCPA of each academic year provided the student has completed 36 credits in an academic year. One prize is awarded for highest OCPA in a course in Bachelor's degree programme.

- **Merit Certificates**

The University has instituted Merit Certificates for the students who have achieved an OCPA of 8.00 or more at the end of their Bachelor's or Master's Degree Programme. The certificates will be awarded at the time of Annual Convocation.

\*Applicable for self supporting programme also

## 8. **Contact Persons**

### **College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology**

Dr. Ashok Kumar  
Dean, College of Agricultural Engineering & Technology  
0161-2401960-79 (Ext. 213)  
Fax No. : 0161-2402456

### **Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana**

Dr. Shammi Kapoor  
Registrar, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana  
0161-2401960-79 (Ext. 213)  
Fax No. : 0161-2400955

## 9. **Website**

<https://web.pau.edu/coaet/>

## 10. **Job Placement and Carrier Prospects**

To ensure overall development of the student and build professional competence among the graduates, COAET has well established Training & Placement Cell. The overall skill set of the students of CAET is developed through multifaceted activities along with the scheduled course curriculum. Various technical and professional activities, contests are organised by this cell under the dedicated 'Student Ready Programme'. Industry exposure visits, internships, skill development and experiential learning programmes are organised regularly in the curriculum for preparing the candidates to get settled in the job sector, for higher studies and entrepreneurial ventures. On-Campus recruitment/interviews are organised by COAET for the graduating batches and leading companies including Mahindra & Mahindra, Swaraj, John Deere, Case New Holland, Escorts, Sonalika, TAFE, Kirloskar, Crompton Greaves, Amul, Cremica, Fieldfresh, Jain Irrigation etc. recruit agricultural engineers from PAU on regular basis. The job opportunities for agricultural engineering graduates also exist in agriculture department, soil & water conservation department, cooperative department, financial and banking sector organizations at state and country level. The graduates of COAET have been holding prestigious positions in highly reputed national and international institutions and organizations all around the world.

To pursue higher education (M.Tech/Ph.D) in foreign universities and leading international institutions in India including IITs, IIMs, special coaching and mentorship programmes are organised by inviting subject/domain faculty specialists in India and abroad, industry experts. Every year 8-10 students get admissions under prestigious fellowship and funding programmes in foreign universities including Kansas State University, Ohio State University, Nebraska State University, Oklahoma University,

Arkansas University, Iowa state University etc. in USA and University of Guelph, Macgill University, Saskatchewan University etc in Canada along with various foreign institutions and universities in Europe, Australia.

The college has professional tie-ups/MoUs and collaborations with the leading industrial organizations for providing career opportunities to the graduating agricultural engineers. COAET is a widely acclaimed agricultural engineering institution and has immensely contributed in making the nation food secure.

## **11. Alumni**

The college has an active alumni association ([https://www.pau.edu/caet\\_alumni/](https://www.pau.edu/caet_alumni/)) registered with the Registrar of Firms and Societies. The alumni of the college is occupying prestigious positions in corporate sector, academic institutions, tractor industry, food processing industry, irrigation sector, banking sector and administrative services in India and abroad. Alumni Association has taken a number of initiatives for the professional development of the students through its mentorship program, providing financial assistance to the needy students, recognizing the achievements in the field of academics, cultural and sports activities. Alumni association has been instrumental in strengthening the bonds between the alumni and the college by organising alumni meets every year in which a large number of alumni belonging to different sectors from India and abroad participate and share their experiences. As a part of the professional development, Alumni Association organizes guest sessions regularly by inviting alumni and other professionals working at coveted positions in the corporate, academic sector, public sector and successful entrepreneurs. There is a student alumni coordination committee to coordinate various activities with the support of alumni.



**College of Agricultural Engineering and Technology,**

**Punjab Agricultural University,**

**Ludhiana - 141 004.**

**<http://www.pau.edu/coaet>**

**1. PUNJAB GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATIONS RELATED TO ADMISSIONS FOR SESSION 2022-23 COURSES**

For detailed information regarding Eligibility Criteria and Conditions for admissions to all AICTE / CoA / PCI courses, it is advised to go through the following admission notifications of Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training (Technical Wing) carefully:-

Sr. No.	Name of the Course	Notification Reference No. & Date
1.	B. Tech. 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	TECH-TE-2013/4/21-4TE2/379 dt. 15/06/2022
2.	B. Tech. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year (Lateral Entry)	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/424 dt. 27/06/2022
3.	B. Pharmacy 1 <sup>st</sup> Year & Pharm. D	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/454 dt. 27/06/2022
4.	B. Pharmacy 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year (Lateral Entry)	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/459 dt. 27/06/2022
5.	B. Architecture	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/444 dt. 27/06/2022
6.	MBA	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/429 dt. 27/06/2022
7.	MCA 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/434 dt. 27/06/2022
8.	M. Tech.	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/439 dt. 27/06/2022
9.	M. Pharmacy	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/474 dt. 27/06/2022
10.	BHMCT 4 Years	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/449 dt. 27/06/2022
11.	Pharm. D (Post Bacculaureate)	TECH-TE-2013/1/2022-4TE2/464 dt. 27/06/2022

The copy of the above notifications is available on IKGPTU website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in)

**Government of Punjab  
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training  
(Technical Education-2 Branch)**

**To**

1. **Vice Chancellor,**  
Punjab Technical University,  
Jalandhar.
2. **Chairman,**  
Punjab State Technical Education Board,  
Sector-36, Chandigarh.
3. **The Director,**  
Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,  
Chandigarh.

**Memo.No.35/44/95-1T(2)/978****Dated,** Chandigarh, the 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003

**Sub:- General Eligibility Criteria for admission to Professional / Diploma / Degree / Post Graduate Degree level Engineering/Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture Courses for session 2003-2004.**

Reference on the subject noted above.

2. In supersession of this department memo No. 35/44/95-IT(2)/738. Dated 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2003, the following shall be the eligibility criteria for admission to Professional/Diploma/Degree/Post Graduate level Engineering/ Technical/ Pharmacy and Architecture courses in Punjab State for session 2003-2004:-
  - i) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the State and 15% will be open to candidates on All India basis. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate must be resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-I Br.) letter No.1/3/95-3PP1/9619, dated the 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1996 and letter No.1/3/95-PP-II/81, dated the 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1999 and should have passed qualifying examination from any recognized Board/University.

In case, the residence certificate is found at any stage to be false or incorrect, the admission against Punjab quota shall be liable to be cancelled, without prejudice to any criminal proceedings that may be initiated. Furthermore, the fees or any other amount paid, including advance or security, shall be automatically treated as forfeited.
  - ii) The above condition regarding a candidate being resident of Punjab shall not be applicable to the following categories of candidates: -
    - a. Candidates seeking admission under NRI quota; if eventually permitted:
    - b. Children, wards and dependents of Punjab Government employees and employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies/Companies/Co-operative Societies set up or owned or controlled by the Punjab Government, including those established by or under an Act of the State of Punjab or a Central Act, by the Punjab Government, posted within or outside the state of Punjab.
    - c. Children, wards and dependents of members of All-India Services borne on Punjab Cadre, irrespective of where the officer is posted. This shall also include children, wards and dependents of members of All –India Services borne on cadres other than that of Punjab, provided the said officer is on deputation with Punjab Government or any of its Boards, corporations, statutory bodies, companies, co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above, irrespective his place of posting.
    - d. Children, wards and dependents of the Central Government employees who have served for at least two years in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Government or any of its

- Boards, Corporations, Statutory Bodies, Companies, Co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above out of 5 years preceding the year of entrance examination;
- e. Children, wards and dependents of those Punjab Government pensioners settled outside Punjab.
  - f. Children, wards and dependents of military / para-military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry in service (A certificate on prescribed proforma by the Commanding officers of the Unit has to be furnished); and
  - g. Children, wards and dependents of the ex-employees of military / para military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service.
- iii) A candidate must have appeared in the All India Engg. Entrance Examination (AIEEE) conducted by the Punjab Technical University for admission of graduate courses and Joint Entrance Test (JET) conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education.
  - iv) The guidelines issued for the grant of residence certificates / bonafide resident of Punjab by the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Br.) vide No.1/3/95-3P-2/9619, dated the 6th June, 1996 and I.D.No.1/2/96-3PP-2/8976, dated 7th July, 1998 and No.1/3/95-3PP-2/80, dated 1st January, 1999 and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the degree/Technological courses in the Engineering Colleges and in the University etc.
  - v) NRI seats were being previously filled as per guidelines issued by AICTE vide No.F.38-7/Legal/2001, dated 03.10.2001. However, the admission to NRI seats, if at all permitted by the Government of India and /or the AICTE, in light of the interpretation of the Judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355)**, shall only be in accordance with the fresh guidelines to be issued by them, in due course.

**Secretary Technical Education**

**Government of Punjab**  
**Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training**  
**(Technical Education – 2 Branch)**

To

**The Director,**  
**Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,**  
**Plot No.1, Sector – 36-A, Chandigarh.**

Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987

Dated Chandigarh, the 2/7/2013

**Subject: Reservation of seats for various categories of candidates for admission to the degree-level courses in Engineering and Technology in various Colleges, including MBA, MCA and B. Pharmacy as well as Diploma-level courses in Polytechnic Institutions and certificate courses in ITI's in the State of Punjab from the session 2013-14**

Reference to Punjab Government, **Memo.** No. 13/2/05–1TE2/410 **Dated** 20.02.2006, on the subject noted above.

2. The aforesaid Reservation Policy has been reviewed and it has been decided to retain the previous policy in terms of substantive percentages of reservation for the various categories. The percentage of reservation for each of the categories shall be as under:-

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| (i) Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes              | <b>25%</b> |
| (ii) Backward Classes.                             | <b>5%</b>  |
| (iii) Border Areas/Backward Areas <b>(2% each)</b> | <b>4%</b>  |
| (iv) Sports persons                                | <b>2%</b>  |
| (v) Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters.   | <b>1%</b>  |
| (vi) Disabled Persons:                             | <b>3%</b>  |
| (a) Blind  | 1%         |
| (b) Deaf & Dumb                                    | 1%         |
| (c) Other Handicapped                              | 1%         |

(If suitable candidates are not available in anyone of these sub-categories, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub categories of disabled candidates and if they are not available in any sub-category then seats shall be filled up from general category candidates).

- (vii) Children/widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel / ex-servicemen **(2%)**. **The priority to this category is given as under:**
- |   |
|---|
| (a) Killed in action  |
| (b) Disabled in action & Boarded out of service.  |
| (c) Died while in service & death attributable to military service.                               |
| (d) Disabled in service & Boarded out of service with disability attributable to military service |
| (e) Gallantry award / other award winners both serving / retired.                                 |
| (f) Serving Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen.  |
- (viii) Children/widows of Para-military forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more; and children of paramilitary forces personnel/ex-paramilitary forces personnel, wards of Punjab Policemen decorated with Gallantry Medals **(2%)**.

- (ix) November 1984 riots-affected displaced persons, children of the Army deserters Killed/100% physically disabled, children of the families of persons killed as a result of terrorist violence or by security forces acting in aid of civil authorities and the children of innocent civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by Security forces acting in aid of civil authorities **(2%)**.
- (x) **Sibling (Single) girl child** or one of the girl of parents having two or more girls and having a no male child (an affidavit on a stamp paper worth Rs. 20/- duly attested by 1<sup>st</sup> Class Magistrate to obtained from the parents of the girl child) **(1%)**.
- (xi) The reservation of T-sunami affect person shall be available for the children / grand children of original ex-serviceman settler of Campbell bay Island only **OR** Students suffering from **Cancer / AIDS/ Thalassemia** (The claimant candidate will have to submit a certificate as a proof from the National Medical Institute like PGI, AIMS etc. in support of his/her claim) **(1%)**

3. The aforesaid percentage reservation in respect of each category shall, however, be subject to the detailed clarifications and inter se gradation criteria as decided in the meeting chaired by Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab on 13th March, 2003, the minutes of which are appended. These minutes and the decisions recorded therein shall be treated as a part and parcel of this communication.

4. Nothing in the aforesaid policy shall apply to the courses run by the three universities in the state, other than Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, in respect of the courses offered by them in their campuses or their regional centres. Admission to these courses shall be governed by the reservation policy framed by the respective University.

5. These policy instructions shall be subject to the law laid down by the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481 : AIR2003 SC 355**.

You are requested to implement the above reservation policy in all the Professional/Engineering Colleges/Polytechnic Institutions/Industrial Training Institutes and Technical Institutes in the State.

**Principal Secretary,  
Technical Education**

25/09/19  
16-9-19

**Government of Punjab**  
**Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab**  
**(Technical Education -2 Branch)**

- To
1. Director  
Technical Education & Industrial Training,  
Chandigarh (Pb)
  2. Vice Chancellor  
I.K.G Punjab Technical University,  
Jalandhar
  3. Vice Chancellor  
Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University,  
Bathinda
  4. Secretary  
Punjab State Board of Technical Education &  
Industrial Training, Chandigarh

13/09 11:00 am  
PO (ECE)  
2. 22  
13/09  
PO (ECE)  
2-4

Memo No. 8 / 41 / 2019-4TE 2 / 53 Dated, 13-9-2019

**Subject:- Regarding implementation of relevant provisions of The Right of Persons With Disabilities Act, 2016 in the Universities and institutions under the Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training.**

With regard to above subject it is directed that all the Universities and institutions under Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall implement the provisions of relevant sections of The Right of Persons With Disabilities Act, 2016 as mentioned below:-

1. Sections 3, 4 and 5 of the Act:- The Universities and the institutions apart from implementing these provisions will also ensure to carry out special sensitization drives on their campuses for the benefit of all the students. They will also put up banners and flex boards at common places to spread awareness among students regarding rights of persons with disabilities.
2. Section 22 of the Act:- As per provisions of this section all institutions and Universities are directed to maintain records of persons with disabilities in detail as mentioned in the sub-sections of this section.
3. Section 23 of the Act:- All universities and institutions are directed to create a Grievance Redressal Cell and to appoint a grievance redressal officer.
4. Section 28 of the Act:- Under this section all universities under the Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training are requested to initiate research activities in the field of enhancing habilitation, rehabilitation and other issues concerning empowerment of persons with disabilities.
5. Section 32 of the Act:- All the Universities and institutions under the Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall

reserve 5% seats for persons with benchmark disability for the purpose of admissions at the entry level classes with the immediate effect from the date of issuance of this letter, however this reservation percentage is revised from 3% to 4% for admission in certificate courses in ITIs in the State of Punjab as per the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development & Entrepreneurship (MSDE), Government of India letter no.MSDE-19/02/2018-CD (pt) dated 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2019. They will also give relaxation in the upper age limit by 5 years in admission to courses being run in these institutions.

6. Section 33 of the Act:-All the Government universities are directed to identify posts which can be held by respective category of persons with bench mark disabilities in respect of the vacancies reserved in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the Act, 2016.
7. Section 34 of the Act:-Every appropriate Government shall appoint in every Government establishment, not less than four percent of the total number of vacancies in the cadre strength in each group of posts. with respect to letter issued to from Punjab Government vide letter no.1/1/2017-3DS/1543557/1 dated 06.08.19.

All concerned are directed to implement the act in letter and spirit, especially above mentioned provisions of the Act.

  
Under Secretary  
Department of Technical Education &  
Industrial Training, Punjab

**A. Sports Persons:**

Joint Secretary Sports apprised that the Sports Department had already adopted a comprehensive policy regarding gradation of sports certificates. He clarified that the objective was to give preference to "A" category over "B" category, even if the marks obtained by the "A" category sportsmen was lower than those of "B" category sportsmen. He stated that if this were not done, the very objective of gradation would be defeated, and international level sportspersons would be clubbed with those who had represented only at the district level. He also clarified that even within the same category of sports certificates, preference had to be given to winners and runners up etc., and the policy instructions were comprehensive code in this regard. Only when the tie was not broken on the basis of these comprehensive sports gradation guidelines, the University/colleges take recourse to the marks/rank in the entrance exam to break the tie.

The policy of the Sports Department which already has the approval of the Government, was found to be fair just and reasonable and it was, accordingly, decided that action may be taken exactly in accordance with the **Punjab Government, Department of Sports and Youth Services, letter No.47/26/83-5Edu/2036, dated 10<sup>th</sup>December, 1997**. It was also decided that a copy of these instructions may be appended to and circulated along with the minutes of this meeting.

**B. Disabled Persons:**

The Principal Secretary Social Security explained that unlike in case sportspersons, no preferential treatment could be given to a person with higher percentage disability. She explained that a person was certified to be handicapped, provided his disability was 40% or more. As such, she proposed that all the handicapped persons having disability of 40% or more, in the respective sub-category (i.e. blind, deaf and dumb etc.), should be regarded as at par and their *inter se* gradation should be effected in accordance with the rank in the entrance examination. The proposal of the Principal Secretary Social Security was agreed and approved unanimously.

**C. Children/Widows of Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen etc.:**

This matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the children, wards and winners of gallantry awards should be given over-riding preference over children/widows of the ordinary Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen. It was also felt that the children/wards of the posthumous awardees of the particular award should get precedence over other awardees of the same category.

It was, accordingly, decided that in this category of reservation of 2%, the following would be the priority, each higher sub-category being preferred to the exclusion of the lower ones:-

- (1) Gallantry awards winners in the following order: Param Vir Chakra (PVC), Ashok Chakra(AC), Sarvottam Yudh Seva Medal (SYSM), Maha Vir Chakra (MVC), Kirti Chakra (KC), Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (UYSM), Vir Chakra (VrC), Shaurya Chakra (SC), Yudh Seva Medal (YSM), Sena/ Nau Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only), Mention-in Despatches.
- (2) For the same medal/awards the children/wards of the posthumous awardees, would get preference as compared to those of other awardees of the same category.
- (3) Children/ wards of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "**in action**", including cases of Home Guards
- (4) Thereafter, children/widows of Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen would be considered. However, the children/widows of personnel getting distinguished service awards such as PVSM, AVSM, VSM and Sena Medal/ Nau Sena medal and Vayu Sena Medal (distinguished service) would get over-riding priority in this sub-category, in the said order. Here also, the children/wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.
- (5) If there is more than one claimant within the same category/sub category as enumerated above, the tie is then to be broken with the assistance of the rank/marks in the entrance test.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

**D. Children/Widows of Police/Para Military Forces:**

This item was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the winners of President's Medal for Gallantry and the Police medal for Gallantry by the President need to be given over-riding preference. Similarly, those killed or disabled in action should be given such preference. Accordingly, the special categorization/precedence in this category was adopted as under:-

Children/wards of officers and jawans of Punjab Police, PAP and para-military forces who are:

- (a) (1) Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees.

- (2) Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by, the President of India, including posthumous awardees.
  - (3) Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action", including cases of Home Guards.
- (b)** (1) Children and wards for serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel.
- (2) Remaining categories, already mentioned in the policy, if any.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

It was clarified that the children/ wards of the serving or retired Punjab Police Personnel are not entitled to any reservation under this category. It was also clarified that cases of S.P.O.s, killed and disabled in action, would not be considered in this category but rather in the next following category relating to terrorist-affected/ riot-affected families.

**E. Riot-affected/ terrorist-affected families:**

The matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the cases where the bread-winners of a family had died / been disabled to an extent of 100%, should get over-riding precedence. As such, the following categorization was decided to be adopted. Children/wards of persons:

- (1) persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100%, in accordance with the policy already in place.
- (2) Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%.
- (3) All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.

In any case, the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

**F. Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters:**

The Principal Secretary Freedom Fighters stated that all Freedom Fighters, "Tamra Patra" holders would be regarded at par. It was accordingly decided that relative gradation within the category may be decided in accordance with the rank/marks in the Entrance Test.

**Any other item with the permission of the Chair:**

(1) The Director Colleges, P.T.U. requested that it would be appropriate if a dead-line was adopted for the date of issue of the certificate in respect of these categories, since the candidates continue to submit certificates right up to the very day of the counseling. It was, accordingly, decided that **only** certificates issued up to the last date of submission of applications forms for the CET to PTU **and** annexed with the application forms would be considered. This decision should be given wide publicity and also included in the prospectus-cum- information brochure to be issued by the PTU.

(2) The Director, Colleges, PTU suggested that it would be appropriate that the relative and *inter se* gradation of the candidates in respect of categories discussed above should be effected at the level of the state headquarter. This proposal was approved and it was also decided that this would be done by a Committee headed by the Secretary Technical Education, having the following other members:

- a. Director, Technical Education (DTE), Punjab (Convenor);
- b. Director/ Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary of the concerned Department;
- c. Representative of the PTU.

The P.T.U. shall send the particulars of these categories to the DTE after the last date of the receipt of application and also send the marks obtained/ rank obtained by such candidates after declaration of the result. The above committee, after verification and personal counseling, shall send the necessary order of gradation, category-wise to PTU, which shall effect the subsequent counseling / admission in accordance with this order.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

**Sd/-**  
**(Y. S. Ratra)**  
**Chief Secretary**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**  
**Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training**  
**(Technical Education Branch – II)**

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030

Dated: 05.04.2004

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and other versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgment dated 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and another, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to direct that 'Management Quota' in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (College as well as Polytechnics) shall be 33 – 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below:

- (i) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI – Sponsored / Industry – Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.
- (ii) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (iii) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- (iv) Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI/PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- (v) Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.
- (vi) The fee structure for those seats shall be as notified earlier vide- **1/9/2000- ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003**. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Students Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category i) to iv) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.
- (vii) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institutions shall stand transferred to the "Management Quota"

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case of the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the "**Management Quota**" seats they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the **Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab** within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this "Management quota" shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.
2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
  - i) **Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.**
  - ii) **Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.**
  - iii) **Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.**
3. The fee of "**Management Quota**" seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified **vide No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003**, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.

The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force shall apply to the "**State Quota**" only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the "Management Quota" (including NRI quota). **The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ PIO shall be as per Punjab Government notification No.- 13/75/2001- ITE2/296 dated the 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2003.** Any Institution not willing to avail their share of "**Management Quota**" seats, including **NRI seats**, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the "**State Quota**" to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

**K. K. Bhatnagar**  
**Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab**  
**Department of Technical Education and**  
**Industrial Training**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**  
**Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training**  
**(Technical Education Branch – II)**

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247

Dated: 25.04.2008

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and other versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgment dated 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and another, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to direct that 'Management Quota' in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (College as well as Polytechnics) shall be 33 - 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government. The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below :

- (i) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI – Sponsored / Industry –Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.
- (ii) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (iii) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- (iv) The fee structure for those seats shall be notified earlier vide- **1/9/2000-ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003**. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Students Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category i) to iii) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.
- (v) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institutions shall stand transferred to the "Management Quota"

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the "**Management Quota**" seats, they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the **Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab** within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this "Management quota" shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.
2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
  - i) **Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.**
  - ii) **Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.**
  - iii) **Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.**
3. The fee of "**Management Quota**" seats shall be same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified **vide No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003**, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.

The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force shall apply to the "**State Quota**" only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the "Management Quota" (including NRI quota). **The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ PIO shall be as per Punjab Government notification No.- 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated the 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2003.** Any Institution not willing to avail their share of "**Management Quota**" seats, including **NRI seats**, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the "**State Quota**" to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

**Tejinder Kaur, IAS**  
**Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab**  
**Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH – II)**

**NOTIFICATION**

**No. 13/129/03-1qis2/1892**

**Dated : 20/6/08**

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2008 the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend the following condition:-

“Para (i) May be read as:-

The candidate against NRI/PIO/Seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the **Common Entrance Test.**”

**Tejinder Kaur, IAS  
Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Trg.**

**Government of Punjab  
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training  
(Technical Education – II Branch)**

**NOTIFICATION**

**No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171**

**Dated Chandigarh the 17.1.2011**

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25.4. 2008 the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend para 2(iii) as under :-

“**Merit** based on Marks secured in the qualifying examination

**Suresh Kumar, IAS  
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab  
Department of Technical Education and  
Industrial Training, Chandigarh**

**Government of Punjab**  
**Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training**  
**(Technical Education – 2 Branch)**  
**NOTIFICATION**

**No. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797**

**Dated Chandigarh the 23 May 2011**

In supersession of earlier Notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/2650 dated of 24.6.2010, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to re-notify the **Fee Waiver Scheme** as below in keeping with the guidelines of All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) as contained in the Approval Process Handbook (2011-2012):-

- i) The Scheme shall be applicable to all approved Technical Institutions offering Bachelor Programmes, Diploma and Post Diploma Programmes of Three/Four years duration.
- ii) These seats shall be 5% over and above sanctioned intake.
- iii) The Competent Authority for admissions shall be the same as for regular admission and eligibility criteria with regard to qualifications shall be the same as notified for other categories.
- iv) The scheme shall be mandatory for all Institutions approved by the AICTE.
- v) Sons and daughters of parents whose annual income is less than Rs. 2.50 Lakhs from all sources shall only be eligible for seats under this scheme.
- vi) The Waiver shall be limited to the tuition fee as prescribed by the State Government. All other fee except tuition fees will have to be paid by the beneficiary.
- vii) The admission shall be made by Punjab Technical University for degree level programmes in colleges affiliated to it and by Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training for diploma level courses in institutions affiliated to it.
- viii) In the event of non-availability of students in this category, the same shall not be given to any other category of applicants.
- ix) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall invite applications under this category, make a separate merit list and effect admission on the basis of the merit list so generated, through a separate counselling which shall be held prior to regular counselling for admissions to various other categories.
- x) The Institutions shall publish in their brochure and web site the details of this scheme.
- xi) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall submit a separate list of the students admitted under this category to the Institution to which they are admitted for compliance.
- xii) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall issue a letter to each of the beneficiary student admitted under this scheme and such a beneficiary shall not be allowed to change Institution or Course under any circumstances. In case a selected beneficiary intends to forego the benefit of fee waiver to take admission in any other category, he shall be allowed to do so provided that the seat vacated by him shall go to the next eligible candidate under this scheme.
- xiii) All Institutions shall display information regarding candidates admitted under this scheme on their websites for information of general public and send a copy thereof to the Punjab Technical University and the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, as the case may be.
- xiv) The amount of fee thus waived off will not be claimed by any institution from the Government or any other authority in any context.
- xv) The fee waiver to a student shall be for the complete duration of the course.
- xvi) The student availing fee waiver seat will not be entitled to avail financial assistance under any other Government Scheme what so ever. However, he/she shall be eligible for any scholarship available on competition/merit basis.
- xvii) The implementation of this scheme shall be subject to any amendments/charges or orders of the State Government as may be issued from time to time.

2.0 This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

**Suresh Kumar, IAS**  
**Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab**  
**Department of Technical Education &**  
**Industrial Training**

**Government of Punjab**  
**Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training**  
**(Technical Education – 2 Branch)**

**NOTIFICATION**

**No. 13/60/80/1TE2/2007**

**Dated : 31/5/12**

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/60/2008/1TE2/1797 dated 23-5-2011 on the basis of Approval Hand Book (2011-12), All India Council of Technical Education, New Delhi, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend par (v) of the notification as under:-

“Sons and daughters of parents whose annual income is less than Rs. 4.5 lakhs from all sources shall only be eligible for seat under this scheme.”

**S. S. Channy, IAS**  
**Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab**  
**Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Trg.**

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,  
ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ,  
(ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿੰਗ),  
ਪੰਜਾਬ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿੱਚ

1 ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,  
ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ,  
ਜਲੰਧਰ।

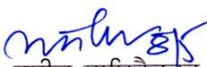
2 ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,  
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਬੋਰਡ ਆਫ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਐਜੂਕੇਸ਼ਨ,  
ਸੈਕਟਰ-36, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।  
ਮੀਮੋ ਨੰ: 751-759/ਸ-1/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2015 ਮਿਤੀ: 13/5/15.

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ:- ਫੀਸ ਵੀਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਹਵਾਲਾ:- ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੀ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/ 60/ 2008/ 1TE 2/ 1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/ 05/ 2011 ਅਤੇ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/ 60/ 2008/ 1TE 2 / 2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012 ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ, ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਤੇ।

ਇਹ ਦੱਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵਲੋਂ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/60/2008/1TE/1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/05/2011 ਅਤੇ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/60/2008/1TE/2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012 ਰਾਹੀਂ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਦੀ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਸੀ। ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹਰ ਕਾਲਜ ਵਲੋਂ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਇੰਨਟੇਕ ਦਾ 5% ਸੀਟਾਂ Economical Weaker Section ਦੇ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਭਰੀਆਂ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ ਸਨ ਅਤੇ Economical Weaker Section ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਹੈ, ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਪਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਸਾਲਾਨਾ ਆਮਦਨ 4.50 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਸੀ।

AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਸਾਲ 2015-16 ਲਈ ਜਾਰੀ Approval Process Hand Book ਵਿਚ ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ Economical Weaker Section ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਹੈ, ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਤਾ-ਪਿਤਾ ਦੀ ਸਾਲਾਨਾ ਆਮਦਨ 6 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਹੈ। ਇਸ ਲਈ AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਜਾਰੀ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਇਸ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ ਇਸ ਸਾਲ ਦਾ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਲਤਾ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਵੇ।

  
ਵਧੀਕ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,  
ਵਾ: ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ  
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ  
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ  
(ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿੰਗ), ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,  
ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਜਲੰਧਰ।

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,  
ਮਹਾਰਾਜਾ ਰਣਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਬਠਿੰਡਾ।

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,  
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਬੋਰਡ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਸੀਮੇ ਨੰ: 428-430/ਸ-5/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2019 ਮਿਤੀ: 4/4/19

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ:- ਟਿਊਸ਼ਨ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ 2019 ਬਾਰੇ।

ਇਹ ਦੱਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ.13/60/2008ITE/1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/05/2011 ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012, ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ.2092 ਮਿਤੀ 18/7/13 ਅਤੇ ਪੱਤਰ ਮਿਤੀ 13/5/15 ਰਾਹੀਂ AICTE ਵੱਲੋਂ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਦੀਆਂ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਤ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਸੀ। ਜਿਸ ਤਹਿਤ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹਰ ਕਾਲਜ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਇੰਨਟੇਕ ਦਾ 5% ਸੀਟਾਂ Economical Weaker Section ਦੇ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਭਰੀਆਂ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ ਸਨ ਪਰ ਇਹ ਕੇਵਲ ਉਹਨਾਂ ਕੋਰਸਾਂ ਲਈ ਹਨ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਘੱਟੋ ਘੱਟ 30% ਸੀਟਾਂ ਦਾ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਹੁੰਦਾ ਹੈ। AICTE ਵੱਲੋਂ ਸਮੇਂ-ਸਮੇਂ ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਬਦਲਾਅ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ। ਜਿਸ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਇਸ ਦਫਤਰ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੀ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਲਿਖਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ।

ਹੁਣ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਕੌਂਸਲ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਸਾਲ 2019-20 ਦੇ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਲਈ ਜੋ ਅਪਰਵਾਲ ਪ੍ਰੋਸੈਸ ਹੈਂਡ ਬੁਕ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤਾ ਹੈ ਉਸ ਦੇ ਪੈਰਾਂ 6.40 ਵਿੱਚ ਇਸ ਟਿਊਸ਼ਨ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਹੇਠ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਬਦਲ ਕੀਤੀ ਹੈ:-

- ਇਹ ਸਕੀਮ ਬੈਚਲਰ ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ, ਡਿਪਲੋਮਾ ਅਤੇ ਪੋਸਟ ਡਿਪਲੋਮਾ ਅਤੇ ਲੈਟਰਲ ਐਂਟਰੀ ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ-ਨਾਲ ਇਸ ਸਾਲ ਤੋਂ MCA, PGDCA ਅਤੇ MBA ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ ਲਈ ਵੀ ਲਾਗੂ ਹੈ।
- ਇਹ ਸਕੀਮ ਹੁਣ ਉਹਨਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਤੇ ਲਾਗੂ ਹੈ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਪਿਤਾ ਦੀ ਆਮਦਨ 8.00 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਸਲਾਨਾ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਹੈ।

AICTE ਵੱਲੋਂ ਜਾਰੀ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ(ਟ੍ਰੈੱਕ ਨੰਬਰ) ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ ਯਕੀਨੀ ਬਣਾਇਆ ਜਾਂਦੇ।

ਡਿਪਟੀ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,

ਵਾ: ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ

ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

ਪਿੱਠ ਐਕਟ 431 /ਸ-3/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2019

ਮਿਤੀ: 4/4/19

ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਦਾ ਉਤਾਰਾ ਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖ ਸਕੱਤਰ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਨੂੰ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਹਿੱਤ ਭੇਜਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ।

ਡਿਪਟੀ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,

ਵਾ: ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ

ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

**INSTRUCTIONS/GUIDELINES FROM PUNJAB GOVERNMENT REGARDING (I) COMPETENT AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CERTIFICATES AND (II) CRITERIA FOR ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES BELONGING TO VARIOUS RESERVED CATEGORIES**

**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE**

Copy of letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 06.06.1996 from the Deputy Secretary, Personnel, Government of Punjab, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Personnel Policies-II Branch) to

- (i) All the Financial Commissioners to the Government of Punjab.
- (ii) All the Principal Secretaries/Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Punjab.
- (iii) All Heads of Departments, Commissioners of Divisions, Registrars, Punjab and Haryana High Court, District and Session Judges, Deputy Commissioners, Sub Divisional Officers (Civil) in the Punjab State.

**Subject: Bonafide resident of Punjab-Guidelines for grant of Residence Certificate.**

Sir/Madam

I am directed to invite your attention to the Punjab Government Circular Letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII /2043, dated 29.1.1996 vide which the instructions were issued regarding simplification of procedure, for obtaining the certificate of **Domicile** for the purposes of admission to educational institutions, (including technical / medical institutions). The matter has been reconsidered in the light of judgment delivered by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of Dr. Pradeep Jain vs. Union of India and others reported as AIR 1984-SC-1421) wherein it was held that instead of the word '**Domicile**' the word '**Residence**' be used in the instructions issued by the State Governments on the subject. Accordingly, it has been decided by the Government to revise the Government instructions referred to above as under:-

Affidavit/Certificate Categories	Authorities competent to issue the same
Citizens of India Produce an affidavit to the effect that they or their children/wards have not obtained the benefit of residence in any other States.	Affidavit of the parents/ Guardian to be attested by an Executive Magistrate / Oath Commissioner / Notary Public.
<b>Categories</b>	
i) Candidates who have studied for a period of 5 years in Punjab or have studied in Punjab for 2 years just preceding the qualifying examination for the admission.	Certificate to be signed by the Headmaster / Principal of the recognised Schools/Colleges concerned.
ii) Children / Wards of : (a) The employee of Punjab Government posted in or outside Punjab State or working on deputation having atleast 3 years of service. (b) The employees of Government of India posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Govt. for a period of 3 years. (c) The employees of State Government Institutions/ Undertakings who are posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with affairs of the Punjab Government for a period of 3 years. (d) The employees having atleast 3 years of service in autonomous bodies / companies in which Punjab Government has 20% or more shares.	Certificate to be issued by the respective Head of the Department
iii) Children/Wards of the pensioners of Punjab Govt. irrespective of the fact that the original home of the retiree is in a State other than Punjab or he has settled after retirement in or outside Punjab.	PPO issued by the Accountant General, Punjab
iv) Children/Wards of the persons who have settled in Punjab or had resided in Punjab for a period of at least 5 years at any time prior to the date of the submission of the application either in pursuit of a profession or holding of a job.	Certificate to be issued by the DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO (Civil), GA to DC, DORG DRO, EM, Tehsildar Commissioners of Municipal Corporation of Amritsar, Jalandhar and Ludhiana
v) Children/Wards of persons who have held immovable property in Punjab for a period of five years. The property should be in the name of the parents/guardians or the candidate himself.	DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDO (Civil), GA to DC, EM, DORG, Tehsildar / DRO based on copies of Jamabandi Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered deeds of any other document to the full satisfaction of the DC
vi) Persons who were born in Punjab and produced a certificate to that effect.	As per category (iv) above

For the purpose of uniformity for issuing the certificate of Residence in the case of various categories to be issued by the Competent Authorities, proforma have been prescribed which are enclosed herewith. After careful consideration it has also been decided to delete the D.T.O. included among the certifying authorities against category (iv) & (vi) of the policy instruction dated 29.01.1996.

The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

**Sd/-**  
**Karam Chand Ahuja**  
**Deputy Secretary, Personnel**

**Note :** These instructions shall be applicable only to the extent that these have not been modified or amended by subsequent Punjab Government Instructions. In case of any change, the later (more recent) Punjab Government Instructions shall prevail.

Specimen formats of Residence Certificate for some of the categories mentioned in guidelines issued by the Punjab Government are given as **Annexure No. VI (i) to VI (x)**.

#### **1. SCHEDULED CASTE CATEGORY**

The format for SC Certificate is given as **Annexure-VI (i)** and the competent authorities to issue the certificate are as under

- (i) M.Ps in respect of Scheduled Caste persons residing in their respective parliamentary constituencies.
- (ii) M.L.As in respect of S.Cs residing in their respective assembly constituencies.
- (iii) All gazetted officers of the State Government.

(Declared as such vide letter No. 460/WG/56/4799 dated 25-01-1956 and 1/19194-RCI/6045 dated 15-07-1994.

#### **2. SCHEDULED TRIBE CATEGORY**

The competent authority to issue Scheduled Tribe certificate is same as given for Scheduled Caste category.

#### **3. BACKWARD CLASS**

Seats reserved for Backward Class will be offered to a candidate who belongs to a caste declared as Backward in terms of Punjab Govt. letter No. 2662 GII-6316934 dated April 20, 1963. read with letter No. 9642-4SEI-74/24/ 24222 dated Nov. 26, 1974 and 81144/93 BS2/748 dated Jan. 25, 1994. Competent authorities to issue B.C. certificate are as follows:

- (1) S.D.O. (C); (2) Executive magistrate; (3) Tehsildar; (4) Naib Tehsildar; (5) Block Development and Panchayat Officer; (6) District Revenue Officer and (7) MLA of the concerned constituency.

(Declared as such vide letters No. 2/ 223/79-SWI/15045 dated 12.8.1980 and No. 1119194-RCI/6045 dated 15.7.1994. Specimen format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xi).

#### **4. BACKWARD AREA**

The admission to the seats reserved for students belonging to the Backward Area in the Punjab will be considered as per instructions contained in letter No. 15595-GB-5614174 dated Sept. 7, 1956 from the Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab to all heads of Department etc. and as amended from time to time. Format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xii).

#### **5. SPORTS PERSONS CATEGORY**

- (i) Admission to seats reserved for sports persons will be made on the basis of sports gradation certificate issued by the Sports deptt. Punjab in the light of instructions issued by the Punjab Government vide letter no. 47/26/83-155/2036 dt. 10.10.97. The instructions/guidelines contained in this letter are as under:

- (ii) The certificate shall be in the following descending order of merit;

##### **GRADE-A:**

Sportsmen/women of international standing i.e. those who have represented India in the following international tournaments/meets/competitions/ championships conducted by recognised International Federation /Committee

- (a) Olympic Games
- (b) World Cup
- (c) Asian Games
- (d) Commonwealth Games
- (e) Davis Cup
- (f) Test / One day Cricket Matches

**GRADE-B:**

Sportsmen/women who have participated and achieved position in the following tournaments / meets / competitions / Championships. Gradation will be done for grade 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> position. Participation will be grade from (i) to (v) categories mentioned below:-

- (a) International Tournament for Senior and Junior organised by International Federation of that discipline and where at least 10 Countries have participated, other than those mentioned against Grade-A.  
\* The Candidates belonging to SC/ST Category under 15% quota meant for Punjabis settled outside Punjab shall have to submit the relevant certificate issued by competent authority from Punjab only.
- (b) All India Combined Universities teams which participated in Senior National / World University Championship /International competitions.
- (c) National Games organised by Indian Olympic Association.
- (d) Senior and Junior National Championships organised by recognised National Federation of that game under the banner of Indian Olympic Association where at least 15 States have participated.
- (e) National Championship for women organised by Sports Authority of India.
- (f) Position Holder of All India Inter University Tournaments where atleast 15 Universities have participated, Participation in these competitions will not be graded.
- (g) Position holder of Punjab School teams/Kendriya Vidyalaya Schools and Navodya Sangathan Schools teams participated in School National Championships. Participation in these competitions will not be graded.
- (h) Position holders of All India Rural meet under sixteen by SAI. Participation will not be **graded**.

**GRADE-C:**

Sportsmen/women who have achieved 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> position in the following tournaments /championships/meets will only be graded:

- (a) Position holder of Punjab State Championships for Senior and Junior organised by Punjab Sport Department /Punjab Olympic Associations.
- (b) Position holders of Inter District State Championships organised for seniors and juniors under the banner of Punjab Olympic Association/Punjab Sports Department/State Sports Associations.
- (c) Position holders of State School Games organised by Education/Sports Department.

**GRADE - D:**

Sports /women who have achieved 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> position in the following Tournaments / Championships /meets will only be graded

- (a) Position holder of Inter College Tournaments.
- (b) Position holders of District Tournaments.
- (c) Position holders of Inter School Tournaments.

- (iii) Performance of following Sports disciplines will only be considered for the purpose of Sports gradation

Sr. No.	Sports Disciple	Sr. No.	Sports Disciple	Sr. No.	Sports Disciple
1	Athletics	2	Badminton	3	Basketball
4	Cricket	5	Cycling	6	Gymnastic (Artistic only)
7	Football	8	Hockey	9	Handball
10	Judo	11	Kabaddi (National Style Only)	12	Kho-Kho
13	Lawn Tennis	14	Boxing	15	Wrestling
16	Swimming	17	Table Tennis	18	Volley Ball
19	Weight-Lifting	20	Shooting	21	Archery
22	Equestrian	23	Fencing	24	Rowing
25	Softball	26	Net ball	27	Roller Skating
28	Canoeing	29	Power Lifting	30	Body Building
31	Yachting	32	Golf	33	Circle Kabaddi
34	Chess	35	Gymnastic (Rythmic)	36	Gatka

- (iv) For certification, Sport Department, Punjab only consider the cases who fulfill the following requisites:-

- (a) For gradation Sports Department, Punjab will only consider the claim of domicile of Punjab who

actually participated in the competitions as nominee of Punjab Team. This will leave out the Sports residents of other States, Punjab domicile or even of Punjab and Chandigarh who do not represent Punjab in any competition as Punjab nominee.

- (b) Claim of the resident of Union Territory of Chandigarh will only be entertained for Counter signature of certificate issued by the Department of Sports, Union Territory of Chandigarh for National School Games only provided, parents belong to the Punjab State Service and are posted at Chandigarh during the period or which gradation is being claimed for their wards. For Junior and Senior National Championships, they must play as nominee of the State of Punjab as is the case in para (a) above.
- (c) The certificates issued by the Sports Associations must be submitted for gradation to the concerned District Sports officer within 9 months from the date of issue of certificate. In the absence of this, any delay occurred will be the responsibility of the applicant. The application should be submitted as per the direction / requirements spelled out by the Department of Sports. Copy of the same can be had from the Distt. Sports Officer's Office.
- (d) The application for gradation received from the District Sports Officer's Office will be processed at the Head quarter for final checking of the performance participation record, if necessary interviews and field tests will be conducted to see the genuineness of the performance and participation level of the applicant.
- (e) The Directorate of Sports will not be responsible for any delay which occurs due to late submission of application or in furnishing incomplete requisite information / reply to queries by the Department from the individual concerned or the Sports Associations. The total processing time at District and the Headquarter, Chandigarh shall be 60 days in cases where all required formalities are completed.
- (f) In the matter of rating inter -se, the preference in the same grade will be given in the following descending order:
  - (1) Winner
  - (2) Runner Up
  - (3) Third position holder
  - (4) Number of participations

Regarding Senior and Junior tournaments/ Championships senior shall have precedence over Junior in the same performance i.e. for example Gold Medalist in Senior category shall have precedence over Gold Medalist in Junior Category and Gold medalist in Junior category over silver medalist in Senior category and so on which implies that participation in grade 'B' will be considered last of medalists of B category in the same orders of medalists, if after considering the performance criterias mentioned above, the candidate having higher marks obtained in the examination which is considered for admission will decide the seniority from highest to lowest marks obtained by the candidate.

- (g) Participation in, the lower grade as a playing member in team event and position holder in individual be a prerequisite for acceptability in the higher grade. i.e. for participation National, one has to be a member of the State in team games and position holder in individual games.
- (h) Performance achieved in individual event of any discipline and in team games, will be consolidated only if it has been achieved through a competition with 7 or more competitors (in individual event) and 15 or more units in team games.
- (i) Certificates issued by the concerned Sports body are properly signed in ink by the nominee of President and Secretary himself of State Unit along with signature of a Gazetted Officer not below than rank of Deputy Director Sports, Punjab for State Championship in whose Division the State Championship is conducted, and certificates of district championship must carry signatures of president and Secretary of District Association along with signature of Distt. Sports Officer of that District.
- (j) Only those certificates will be considered for gradation which are declared in the affidavit submitted to the Department with the application for gradation.
- (k) Director Sports, Punjab, who will issue the certificate will also have the authority to cancel certificate at any time, if it is found to have been issued on false information or record. Director Sports will also have the authority to correct any mistakes done by the office giving opportunity to the affected Sports men /women.
- (l) No certificate shall be graded after five years have lapsed in issuance of the certificates.

- (m) No sports gradation certificate shall be issued to the players who participated in Mini, Sub-junior and in the tournaments which are organized for the players under 15 years age.
- (n) In case difference of opinion / contest between the Sports Directorate and any Sports Association then the matter will be forwarded to the Govt. and the decision of the Secretary Sports Punjab will be final and binding on all concerned.
- (o) This entire State of Punjab will have uniform gradation policy as specified in this order. No educational / institution or otherwise will deviate or form a separate criteria or guidelines from the criteria / policy as laid down in this order. The final lists will be approved by the Directorate of Sports responsible for issuance of sports gradation certificates.
- (p) This order will come into force w.e.f. 01.01.1998. Whereby all earlier order would superseded.

#### 6. POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS

2% seats reserved for Political Sufferers / Freedom Fighters will be filled in accordance with the instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. vide letter No. 9(13)-3 PII-81/5822 dated 4.4.1985.

The benefit of this category will be given only to those freedom fighters, and their wards who have either been granted a freedom fighter's pension from the Punjab Govt. or have been awarded Tamra Patra for their political sufferings during Pre-Independence Freedom Movements. The Deputy Commissioner of the District to which a freedom fighter belongs **will be the only** competent authority to provide an eligibility certificate to this effect. A specimen copy of certificate is given as in **Annexure-VI (xiii)**.

#### 7. BORDER AREA

Admission to this reserved category will be done in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Government letter No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31.3.1970 and as amended from time to time. The prescribed format of the Certificate to be furnished by the candidate is given in Annexure-VI (xiv).

#### 8. CHILDREN / WIDOWS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL KILLED OR DISABLED TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE IN ACTION , WARDS OF GALLANTRY AWARDEES, CHILDREN OF SERVING DEFENCE PERSONNEL / EX-SERVICEMEN

The admission to the seats reserved for the **children / widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel / ex-servicemen** will be done as per instructions contained in letter No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996 of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. & Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. The prescribed format of the certificates to be furnished by the candidates are given in **Annexure – VI (xv to xvii)**.

#### 9. CHILDREN/WIDOWS OF PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, PUNJAB POLICE, PAP AND PUNJAB HOME GUARDS KILLED OR DISABLED IN ACTION TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE; AND CHILDREN OF PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL/EX-PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, WARDS OF PUNJAB POLICEMEN DECORATED WITH GALLANTRY MEDALS

The admission to the seats reserved for this category will be done as per instructions contained in letter No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996 of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. & Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. See **Annexure – VI (xix)** for format of certificate for Gallantry Awardees.

#### 10. NOVEMBER 1984 RIOTS-AFFECTED DISPLACED PERSONS, CHILDREN OF THE ARMY DESERTERS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY DISABLED, CHILDREN OF THE FAMILIES OF PERSONS KILLED AS A RESULT OF TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES AND THE CHILDREN OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS WHO HAVE SUSTAINED 100% DISABILITY IN TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR DURING OPERATION BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES

For candidates belonging to Sikh Migrants Category, only those shall be considered who possess RED identification cards issued by the concerned S.D.O. (Civil)/ D.C. An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

For candidates belonging to Terrorist / Riot Victims Category, only those will be considered, who migrated from Delhi and other states to Punjab after 31.10.1984 and got themselves registered with Deputy Commissioner(s) by 14.02.1986 and have been issued red identity cards by the concerned Deputy Commissioner(s). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category. For this category, Punjab Domicile Certificate is not essential.

For candidates belonging to the category of Internal Migrants who migrated from the nearby cities / districts after 01.01.1986 have been issued WHITE Identity Cards by the concerned SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

For candidates belonging to the category of External Migrants who migrated from Villages / Cities to Delhi and other state after 01.01.1986 and returned to Punjab, have been issued WHITE Identity Card by the concerned

SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

Children of army deserters who deserted army as an aftermath of Operation Blue Star will have to submit Certificate in the prescribed format given under Annexure VI(xviii).

**11. WARDS OF POLICE PERSONNEL / PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL / CIVILIAN GOVT. EMPLOYEE KILLED IN TERRORIST ACTION**

The format of the certificate to be furnished by the candidates desirous of seeking admission under the reserved category of Police Personnel / Civil Govt. Employee killed or 100 percent incapacitated is given in Annexure – VI (xx).

**12. CANDIDATES OF PUNJABI ORIGIN SETTLED IN OTHER STATES / ABROAD**

The admission to the seats reserved for the wards of those persons who are of Punjabi origin and have settled in other states will be made on the submission of the Punjab Residence Certificate Annexure – VI (ii) to VI (x).

**13. DISABLED PERSONS**

The admission of Disabled Persons (Blind, Deaf and Dumb and others) will be made in accordance with the decision contained in Pb. Govt. Notification No. 14/8/2000-FM-IIJ311 (DTE) Dated 4th March, certificate to be issued by the Chief Medical Officer of the District concerned which should indicate the extent of disability.

However, if suitable candidates are not available in any one of these sub-categories of disabled candidates, or are not found suitable for the Particular course, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub-categories of disabled candidates. The decision in such cases will be taken by the Admission Committee.

**14. RURAL AREA**

Rural Area specimen format of Certificate is given as **Annexure – VI (xxii)** to be followed by candidate desirous of seeking admission in Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib.

**Note :** The amendments made in these regulations in the meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> March, 2003 with the Chief Secretary regarding Sub-categories in the various main categories shall apply.

## SPECIMEN FORMATS OF CERTIFICATES

No. VI (i)

### CERTIFICATE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dispatch No.....

Date .....

1. It is certified that Shri/Smt./Kumari ..... son/daughter of Shri..... of Village/Town ..... District/Division ..... State of Punjab belongs to ..... Caste which has been recognized as Scheduled Caste as per "The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950".
2. Shri / Smt. / Kumar..... and his / her family lives in village / town ..... District / Division of Punjab State.

Place : .....

Signature  
Designation  
Seal of Officer

Date : .....

No. VI (ii)

### \*AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARENTS/GUARDIAN TO BE ATTESTED BY AN EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE/ OATH COMMISSIONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN CASE OF Part (a) & (b) of Annexure VI

I..... Father / Mother / Guardian of  
Miss/Mr..... resident of (full address to be  
given)..... do, hereby, solemnly

state and affirm as under:-

1. That I am a citizen of India.
2. That neither the deponent nor the child/ward of the deponent have obtained the benefit of Residence in any other state

Dated.....

**DEPONENT**

#### Verification :

Verified that the contents of my above affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Dated.....

**DEPONENT**

No. VI (iii)

### \*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE PRINCIPAL/HEAD MASTER OF THE GOVERNMENT/ RECOGNISED SCHOOL/COLLEGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (i)

It is certified that Miss / Mr ..... D/o,S/o  
Sh..... has been a student of this School / College for a period of  
..... years, from .....to ..... He/She left the School/College  
on.....

Dated.....  
Principal/Head Master

Signature of  
  
of the School/College (with seal)

**\*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY HEAD OF DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (a)**

Certified that Mr/Ms ..... S/o/W/o Sh  
 ..... father/mother of  
 Miss/Mr..... (name of the Child/Ward) is an  
 employee of the.....(name of Office) of Punjab  
 Government. He/ she is working as..... and is posted at  
 ..... He/she has more than three years service at his/her credit.

Date.....

Head of Deptt. (Seal)

Place .....

OR

Certified that Mr./Mrs ..... S/o / W/o  
 Sh..... is Father / mother of Miss /  
 Mr..... is an employee of the..... of Punjab Government.  
 He/she is working as ..... on deputation with the ..... and  
 is posted at..... He/She has more than three years service at his/her  
 credit.

Place .....

Head of the Department

Dated.....

(With Seal)

\* This affidavit is to be given by all candidates.

\*\* Any one of these certificates, as applicable to the candidate according to the Punjab Govt. instructions, is to be given.

**\*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (b)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs ..... S/o/W/o  
 Sh..... is father / mother of  
 Miss/Mr..... is an employee of Govt. of India and he/she  
 is working as..... He/she has been Posted at Chandigarh / Punjab in  
 connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for the past three years.

Dated .....

Head of the

Department

(With Seal)

**\*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (c)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs ..... S/o/W/o Sh..... is  
 father/mother of Miss/Mr..... is an employee  
 of..... (institution/Undertaking) of the Government of  
 Punjab and is working as..... He/she has been posted at Chandigarh / Punjab in  
 connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for period of past three years.

Dated .....

Head of the Department

(With Seal)

**\*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (d)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs..... S/o/W/o  
 Sh..... is father/ mother of Miss/  
 Mr..... is an employee of ..... in which the  
 Punjab Government has 20% or more share.

He/she is working as.....and is posted  
 at..... It is also certified that he/she has three years service in the  
 above said autonomous body/company.

Dated ..... Head of the Department  
 (With Seal)

No. VI (viii)

**\*\*RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, D.O.R.G, D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORIES (iv)**

Certified that Mr/Mrs (name of person).....S/o/W/o  
 Sh..... father/mother/guardian of  
 Mr/Miss..... (name of the Child/Ward with full address) has settled\* in  
 Punjab or has resided\* in Punjab for a period of 5 years from.....to..... He  
 / she is working as.....

\*Strike out whichever is not applicable Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Asstt.  
 Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, EM, Tehsildar,  
 Commissioners of Municipal Corporations of Asr., Jal. and  
 Ldh.

No. VI (ix)

**\*\*RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v)**

Certified that Mr/Mrs. (name of person) .....S/o/W/o  
 Sh..... father/mother/guardian of  
 Mr./Miss..... (name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold  
 immovable property at (place & district)..... in the State of Punjab for the  
 past.....years.

Dated Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Asstt. Commissioner  
 General, DORG, Tehsildar, based on copies of Jamabandhi, Revenue  
 Record, Municipal Record, Registered deed or any other document to  
 the full satisfaction of the DC.

**\*\*RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN THE CASE OF CATEGORIES (vi)**

Certified that Miss/Mr. ....S/o / D/o Sh..... resident of.....was born in Punjab as per Birth Certificate.

Dated Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Assitt. Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, EM, Tehsildar. Commissioners of Municipal Corporation. Asr., Jal. &Ldh.

No. VI (xi)

**CERTIFICATE OF BACKWARD CLASS**

1. This is to certify that Shri /Smt / Kumari ..... son/daughter of ..... Village/Town..... in district/division..... of the State of Punjab belongs to the .....Caste which is recognized as a Backward Class in terms of Punjab Govt. letter No. .... dated.....
2. This is also certified that he/she does not belong to any category of persons/sections mentioned in column 3 of the schedule to Punjab Government. Department of Welfare letter No. 01/41/93-RCI/459 dated 17/01/1994 and No. 8/144/93-BS2/7017 dated 27.9.95
3. Shri / Shrimati / Kumari..... and or / his / her family ordinarily reside(s) in Village/town.....of District/Division.....of the State of Punjab.

Place : ..... Signature .....  
 Date : ..... Designation.....  
 State : ..... (Official seal of the officer concerned)

No. VI (xii)

**BACKWARD AREA CERTIFICATE**

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that..... son / daughter of Shri..... an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Courses is a permanent resident of Village..... which has been recognised as Backward Area in accordance with the Instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. from time to time.

Dated..... DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO  
 (Civil) Official Seal

**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY CHILDREN / GRAND CHILDREN OF POLITICAL SUFFERERS / FREEDOM FIGHTERS**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr/Ms..... an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course is a son/daughter/son's son/son's daughter or daughter's son/daughter's daughter of (delete whichever is not applicable). Shri..... Who is Tamra Patra holder/and drawing pension from..... treasury.

**OR**

Mr./Ms.....an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is son/daughter of Sh.....who had undergone three months' imprisonment in connection with Emergency/Punjabi Suba or Dharam YudhMorcha for the demands of the State of Punjab.

Dated.....

**Signature of Distt. Magistrate  
of the district concerned  
Official Seal**

**CERTIFICATE FOR BORDER AREA**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr./Ms..... son/daughter of Shri..... resident of..... District..... an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is residing in Border Area and belongs to Area which has been recognised as border Area in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Govt. letter No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31-03-1970 as amended from time to time.

Dated.....  
(civil)

**Signature DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO  
Official Seal**

**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH / INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr /Ms..... an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms.....who was killed / incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more in action or died otherwise in service on /or incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more while in service during peace time.

Dated :.....

**Signature of Authorised Officer Headquarter  
Official Seal**

**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL  
(EX-SERVICEMEN)**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

This is Certified that No \_\_\_\_\_ Rank \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ is a resident of Village/Town \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and has served in  
the Indian Armed Forces from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ and has been released / retired vide  
order No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

or discharge certificate, issued by \_\_\_\_\_ is an ex – serviceman.

Mr. / Miss / Smt. \_\_\_\_\_ wife / son / daughter of  
\_\_\_\_\_ is residing with him and is wholly dependent upon him.

This certificate has been issued for admission purpose only to Mr./Miss/Smt.  
\_\_\_\_\_ to apply for (name of the class course)  
\_\_\_\_\_ in (name of the educational Institution)

**(Strike out which is not applicable)**

No. : \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Director, Sainik

Welfare

Place : \_\_\_\_\_

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA – MILITARY PERSONNEL  
(IN-SERVICE)**

Certified that Sh./Smt. \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant to Degree level  
Engg./Architecture Course is a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Rank \_\_\_\_\_ Employed in Unit  
\_\_\_\_\_.

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit  
Official Seal**

**CERTIFICATE OF ARMY DESERTERS AFTERMATH OPERATION BLUE STAR**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Ms \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant for admission to  
Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of  
Mr./Ms..... Rank..... who deserted  
Army Aftermath Operation Blue Star.

Place :

Dated :

Deputy Director Sainik Welfare

**CERTIFICATE OF GALLANTRY AWARD TO POLICE PERSONAL**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Ms..... an application for Admission in Degree level Engg. Course is the son/daughter/spouse of Shri..... who was awarded President's Police Medal/ Police Medal for gallantry

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_  
of Police

Signature of Inspector General

Official Seal

**FORMAT OF DEATH CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE CONCERNED SUB DIVISIONAL OFFICER (CIVIL) IN RESPECT OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY INJURED BY TERRORISTS/SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL POWER**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

It is certified that Mr./Ms.....son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt..... resident of..... (Name of Village, Tehsil in case the deceased belongs to Rural area/House number, name of Mohalla and area of town in which he/she belongs) was killed/100% physically disabled by the terrorists/security forces acting in aid of civil power on.....in Village/Mohalla Tehsil/Town.....District. He was neither terrorist nor having any links with such elements.

**APPLICABLE TO GOVT. EMPLOYEES ONLY**

1. He/She was working as..... in the Department of ..... at.....
2. This certificate is issued on the basis of the report of..... (Name of Police authority).
3. The Certificate is issued on the request of Shri..... (Name and relationship of applicant with deceased).

Signature of the SDO (C) concerned with Seal

**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH / INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY / PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Miss/Mrs. .... an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engineering / Architecture Course is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr. .... who was killed / hundred percent incapacitated in terrorist action on .....

Dated:  
Officer  
Headquarter

Signature of Authorised

Official Seal

**RESERVATION OF SEATS FOR CANDIDATES BELONGING TO RURAL AREA IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA AND BABA BANDA SINGH BAHADUR ENGINEERING COLLEGE, FATEHGARH SAHIB**

**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE**

All the seats (except seats offered to other state candidates) are for bonafide residents of Punjab who have passed their 10+2 examination or qualifying examination from schools & colleges situated in the area of Punjab. They should produce a 'Punjab Residence' Certificate.

**Over all 70% seats shall be filled by the students hailing from rural area in Punjab.**

1. **Rural area** means area located outside the limits of Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee Notified Area Committee, Cantonment Board Township & any University Campus in the State of Punjab. Provided – that the village included is converted into or declared Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee Cantonment Board, Township & University campus after January, 1997 shall be treated as rural area for the purpose of these rules.
2. A student hailing from rural area means
  - (i) His / Her parents are permanently residing in the rural area as defined in clause (1) above.
  - (ii) He / She has studied for a minimum period of 5 years from a recognized / affiliated school located in rural area.
  - (iii) He/ She has passed 5<sup>th</sup> / 8<sup>th</sup> / 10<sup>th</sup> or 10+2 from a school / college located in rural area. Sons / Daughters of defence personnel / Ex-defence personnel residing permanently in rural area are exempted from clause (ii) & (iii).
3. The following additional certificates / attested copies (if applicable should be submitted alongwith the application form by the candidates who wish to seek admission in Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib. The format of these certificates are given below :
  - (i) Undertaking by candidate belonging to Rural Area.
  - (ii) Certificate of Rural Education.

**Note :** Unfilled seats, if any, shall be converted to General Category.

**CERTIFICATE OF RURAL EDUCATION**

(Only for GNDEC, Ludhiana & BBSBEC, Fatehgarh Sahib)  
(Required from Rural Reservation Category Candidates)

Certified that ..... son / daughter of .....  
has studied in (Name of School/College) ..... from (date) .....  
to ..... and has passed his / her 5<sup>th</sup> / 8<sup>th</sup> / 10<sup>th</sup> / 10+2 examination(s) from this school / college  
and this school / college is recognized and is located in the rural area. His / Her school / college Registration  
No. is .....

**Dated :  
Principal**

**Signature of Headmaster /**

**With seal**

**UNDERTAKING BY CANDIDATES BELONGING TO RURAL AREA  
(ONLY FOR GNDEC, LUDHIANA & BBSBEC, FATEHGARH SAHIB)**

- (1) **Name of the candidate**.....  
 (2) **Father's Name**.....  
 (3) **Residence of parents / guardians for the last six years.**

Place of Residence	Period of stay	Rural or Urban Area

- (4) **Father's profession for the last 10 years**

Place	Period	Profession

- (5) **If the candidate or his father or mother is a voter for election of village panchayat, legislative assembly, please fill in below. He must bring voter's list at the time of Counselling.**

Name of constituency..... village .....  
 Voter list of year ..... for Panchayat / Assembly.

Vote No.	Name of Voter	Name of Father / Husband	Age of Voter with applicant	Relationship

**I solemnly affirm and declare that I hail from rural area and the particulars mentioned above are true and correct, and that I reside in Village ..... situated in the rural area of District ..... for the last .....years.**

**Signature of Father / Mother candidate**

**Signature of**

Place : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date : \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE REGARDING PASSING OF QUALIFYING EXAMINATION**

It is certified that Mr./Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ S/o D/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ and Smt. \_\_\_\_\_ has passed \_\_\_\_\_ examination as a regular candidate from our Recognized School/College which is located in the State of Punjab.

Place : \_\_\_\_\_  
**Principal/**  
Date : \_\_\_\_\_  
**with Seal**

**Signature of**  
**Head of the Institution**

**MEDICAL FITNESS CERTIFICATE**

**(To be obtained from Gazette Government Medical Officer / Medical Officer of Govt. Undertaking)**

Applicant Name : \_\_\_\_\_  
Father Name : \_\_\_\_\_  
Address : \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Birth & Age : \_\_\_\_\_  
Blood Group : \_\_\_\_\_  
Height & Weight : Height \_\_\_\_\_ Weight \_\_\_\_\_  
Identification Marks : 1. \_\_\_\_\_  
: 2. \_\_\_\_\_  
Hearing : \_\_\_\_\_  
Chest Measurement : Unexpanded \_\_\_\_\_ cm Expanded \_\_\_\_\_ cm  
Vision : Left \_\_\_\_\_ Right \_\_\_\_\_ Colour Vision \_\_\_\_\_  
: Details of glasses, (if worn) \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
Thumb Impression : \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Applicant : \_\_\_\_\_

Paste Passport size photograph first with gum and then get attested by M.O. conducting medical test.

I certify that, I have carefully examined Sh./Km \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ who have signed above in my presence. He/she has no mental or physical disease or bodily infirmity unfitting or likely to unfit him/her in the future for active outdoor service. I found him / her possessing good health and FIT. This certificate is being issued to him/her for the purpose of \_\_\_\_\_.

Place : \_\_\_\_\_  
Date : \_\_\_\_\_

**(Signature of Gazetted Medical Officer)**  
**Official Seal**

**SPECIMEN OF GAP CERTIFICATE**

**SELF DECLARATION REGARDING DISCONTINUITY / GAP IN STUDIES  
ON MINIMUM OF Rs. 15/- STAMP PAPER  
ATTESTED BY A NOTARY PUBLIC OR EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE**

**UNDERTAKING**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ S/D/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_  
R/o \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:-

1. That I had passed my qualifying exam \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_  
in the year \_\_\_\_\_
2. That I discontinued my studies from \_\_\_\_\_ due to reason \_\_\_\_\_
3. That There is a gap in my studies from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_
4. That during the above mentioned period I was not involved in any offence or in any illegal activity and  
no criminal case is pending against me in any court.
5. That I want to take admission at \_\_\_\_\_ in Session \_\_\_\_\_  
for higher studies.

Place : \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature of Deponent**

Date : \_\_\_\_\_

**Verification**

Verified that the above said contents are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing  
has been concealed therein.

Place : \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature of Deponent**

Date : \_\_\_\_\_

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
NEW DELHI**

**F.NO.1-3/2007 (CPP-II)**

**23<sup>rd</sup> April, 2007**

**PUBLIC NOTICE**

1. It has come to the notice of the University Grants Commission that Institutions and Universities including institutions Deemed to be Universities are admitting students to various programmes of studies long before the actual starting of the academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and retaining their schools /institutions leaving certificate in original. The Institutions and universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.
2. The Commission is of the view that the Institutions / Universities, by way of retaining the certificate in original, force retention of admitted students which limit the opportunities for the candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice. However, it would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificate, mark sheet, caste certificate and other documents in original.
3. The Ministry of Human Resource Development and University Grant Commission have considered the issue and decided that the Institutions and Universities, in the public interest, shall maintain a waiting list of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of course, the waitlisted candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently failing vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
4. The Universities / Institutions are requested to abide by the instructions issued by the UGC. The UGC shall on its own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.
5. Institutions / Universities are also required to convey these instructions to the college affiliated to them.

sd/-

**(Tilak R. Kem)  
Secretary**

**14-4/2007-U.3(A)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Higher Education  
[U.3 (A) Section]**

Whereas it has come to the notice of the Government of India that Institutions and Universities, including Institutions Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fees from the admitted students; and, retaining their school / institution's leaving certificate in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and universities to force retention of admitted students;

And, Whereas the time-limit for students to join the courses / programmes is also being advanced in some cases unrealistically so as to pre-empt students / candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred in it by Section 20(1) of the University Grant Commission Act and Section 20(1) of the All India Council of Technical Education Act, the Central Government hereby directs the UGC and the AICTE to instruct Institutions and Universities in the public interest to maintain a waitlist of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/- (one thousand only), shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

Any violation of instructions issued, by the UGC, and the AICTE, shall call for punitive action including withdrawal of approval and recognition of erring institutions and Universities. The UGC and the AICTE shall on their own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.

**(Sunil Kumar)  
Joint Secretary (Higher Education)**

1. PS to HRM
2. PS to MOS
3. Secretary, Higher Education
4. Joint Secretary (T)
5. Chairman, UGC
6. Chairman, AICTE
7. PIO, PIB

**PUBLIC NOTICE**

**Advt. No. AICTE/Legal/04(01)/2007**

**Sub: Instructions to Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education regarding matters concerning charging of fees, refund of fees and other student related issues.**

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has been empowered inter alia under section 10 (n) of AICTE Act to "take all necessary steps to prevent commercialization of technical education". In compliance with the provisions under AICTE Act and in the light of directions of Govt. of India issued under section 20 (1) of AICTE Act vide Letter No. (U.1 (A) Section), it has been decided to issue instructions to the Technical institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education in the matters concerning students.

Whereas it has come to the notice of the AICTE that Technical Institutions and Universities including Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and, retaining their school/institution's leaving certificates in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates;

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and Universities to force retention of admitted students;

And, Whereas the time-limit for students to join the courses/programmes is also being advanced in some cases unrealistically so as to pre-empt students/candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice.

In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

Any violation of instructions issued by the AICTE, shall call for punitive action including withdrawal of approval and recognition of erring institutions and Universities. AICTE shall on its own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.

**(Dr. K. Narayana Rao)**  
**Member Secretary**



## University Grants Commission

### Notification

ॐ

### Refund of Fees and Non-Retention of Original Certificates

October, 2018

#### **1. Introduction:**

The Commission has notified University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012 on redressal of multifarious grievances of students. But given the sheer volume of the complaints regarding non-refund of fees and retention of original certificates by Higher Educational Institutions (HEI), the Commission felt the need to notify elaborate instructions so as to curb such malpractices and decided to issue appropriate instructions in the form of this Notification to all universities and other HEIs under the purview of the UGC.

#### **2. Objective:**

To prohibit coercive and profiteering institutional practices in the matters related to refund of fees in case of withdrawal from the programme and retention of original certificates at the time of and / or after admission.

In exercise of powers conferred by Section 12 (d) read with Section 12(j) of the UGC Act, 1956, the UGC issues this Notification for adoption of standard operating procedures in the matters related to refund of fees in the event of student's withdrawal from the program and non-retention of certificates at the time of admission.

#### **3. Application and Enforcement**

3.1. The instructions contained in this Notification shall be in supersession to its earlier Public Notice dated 23.04.2007 and its Notification dated 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. It shall be applicable to Undergraduate, Postgraduate and Research Programs run by universities included under Section 2 (f) of UGC Act, together with all colleges under their affiliating domain and institutions declared as deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

3.2 The provisions contained in this Notification shall come into force with immediate effect and shall have regulatory force on extant as well as future grievances over issues and matters covered herein.

#### **4. Specific provisions for Mandatory compliance by HEIs:**

The Commission herewith lays down specific provisions and consequent mandatory compliance on the issues related to:

- (1) Refund of fees by the institution concerned in the event of the withdrawal from the programme by a student; and
- (2) Verification and non-retention of academic and personal certificates of student;

For any complaint in respect of (1) & (2) above, the grievance redressal mechanism as prescribed under UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012, shall be followed.

#### **4.1 Refund of Fees**

4.1.1 No HEI shall make it mandatory for applicants to purchase the institutional prospectus at any time during the course of the programme of study. Purchasing prospectus shall be the personal choice of the applicant and he/she shall have rights to decide against it in case he/she wishes to access the information from the institutional website. As laid down in the Right to Information Act, 2005, and reiterated in the UGC Guidelines on Students' Entitlement, all HEIs shall disclose on their website and prospectus information regarding the status of the institution, its affiliation, accreditation

status, physical assets and amenities, course-wise sanctioned intake of students, various types of fees payable for different programmes, total fees payable for an entire programme, last date of admission, details of faculty, members of governing bodies and minutes of the meetings of bodies like Academic/Executive Council, sources of income, the financial situation and any other information about its functioning, necessary for an applicant to make a fully informed choice.

4.1.2 HEIs shall charge fees in advance only for the semester/year in which a student is to engage in academic activities. Collecting advance fees for the entire programme of study or for more than one semester/year in which a student is enrolled is strictly prohibited.

4.1.3 If a student chooses to withdraw from the programme of study in which he/she is enrolled, the institution concerned shall follow the following five-tier system for the refund of fees\* remitted by the student.

S. No	Percentage of Refund of fees*	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is received in the HEI
(1)	100%	15 days or more <b>before</b> the formally-notified last date of admission
(2)	90%	Less than 15 days <b>before</b> the formally-notified last date of admission
(3)	80%	15 days or less <b>after</b> the formally-notified last date of admission
(4)	50%	30 days or less, but more than 15 days, <b>after</b> formally-notified last date of admission
(5)	00%	More than 30 days <b>after</b> formally-notified last date of admission

**NOTE : \*Caution money and security deposit, which are not part of the fees chargeable, shall be refunded in full.**

4.1.4 In case of (1) in the table above, the HEI concerned shall deduct an amount not more than 5% of the fees paid by the student, subject to a maximum of Rs. 5,000/- as processing charges from the refundable amount.

4.1.5 Fees shall be refunded by all HEIs to an eligible student within fifteen days from the date of receiving a written application from him/her in this regard.

#### **4.2 Verification and Non-retention of Students' Academic and Personal certificates**

4.2.1 No HEI shall insist upon a student to submit the original academic and personal certificates, like, mark-sheets, school leaving certificates and other such documents, at the time of submitting admission form, but the submission of self-attested copies thereof shall be mandatory.

4.2.2 HEIs shall physically verify the originals at the time of admission of the student in his/her presence and return them immediately after satisfying themselves about their authenticity, keeping the attested copies for their record.

4.2.3 The self-attested certificates of students shall be held valid and authentic by institution concerned and/or the affiliating university for all purposes and administrative requirements and should there be a need for physical verification at any time during the course of the programme of study, such verification shall be undertaken and the original certificates thus used for verification shall be returned immediately to the student concerned.

4.2.4 Taking the certificates into institutional custody under any circumstance or pretext is strictly prohibited.

4.2.5 In case of any suspicion over the authenticity or genuineness of a certificate, reference may be made to university or the Board which issued the certificate to the student and the admission be subjected to the authentication, but original certificate shall not be retained by the HEI under any circumstance.

#### **4.3 Grievance Redressal Mechanism (GRM)**

4.3.1 All HEIs shall mandatorily have a "Grievance Redressal Mechanism" (GRM) as mandated by UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012, as amended from time to time, to address and effectively resolve complaints, representations and grievances related to any of the issues mentioned in this Notification.

4.3.2 The GRM shall be available on HEI website.

4.3.3 HEIs shall ensure that all grievances received are addressed as deemed fit within 30 days.

#### **5. Punitive Actions by Commission against defaulting HEIs**

The Commission, in respect of any HEI which contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of this Notification, shall proceed to take one or more of the following actions, namely:-

- (a) withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956;
- (b) withholding any grant allocated to the HEI;
- (c) declaring the HEI ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programs of the Commission;
- (d) informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, about the non-compliance by the HEI concerned;
- (e) recommend to the affiliating university for withdrawal of affiliation, in case of a college / institute;
- (f) recommend to the Central Government for withdrawal of declaration as Institution deemed to be university, in case of an institution deemed to be university;
- (g) recommend to the appropriate State Government for appropriate necessary action in case of a university established or incorporated under a State Act;
- (h) taking such other action within its powers as the Commission may deem fit.

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Commission under this Notification unless the HEI has been given an adequate opportunity of being heard.



**(Rajnish Jain)**  
Secretary

# I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996  
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)

Ref. No. : IKGPTU/Reg/NF/ 65

Dated : 17 .02.2021

## NOTIFICATION

**Sub: Fee refund policy for all IKGPTU Campuses and affiliated colleges for Academic session 2020-21 and onwards.**

As approved by Vice Chancellor, all IKGPTU Campuses and affiliated colleges shall follow fee refund (against seats surrendered) guidelines issued by UGC, New Delhi from time to time for UGC/Non - AICTE Courses and fee refund (against seats surrendered) guidelines issued by AICTE from time to time for AICTE Courses.

  
(Sandeep Kumar Kazal)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/66-70

 Dated: 17 .02.2021

A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please.

1. I/C Secretariat, O/o Vice Chancellor: For information of Vice Chancellor
2. All HoDs/ Incharge (Non-Teaching)
3. Director (Main Campus): To inform all Deputy Dean (Faculty), HoDs (Teaching) and Incharge, Constituent Campuses
4. Chief Coordinator, Admission (2020-21)-University Campuses
5. Incharge (ITS): For upload on website

  
(Sandeep Kumar Kazal)  
Registrar

Stay in touch with our website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in) to get the following Information related to Admissions for Session 2022-23:-

- Information of Universities Participating in Centralized Online Counselling.
- Notifications of Govt. of Punjab, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training related to Admissions.
- Centralized Online Counselling Schedule (Counselling Dates).
- Procedure for Centralized Online Counselling Fee Payment.
- Procedure for Registration and Participation in Centralized Online Counselling.
- Any other updates related to Admissions.

**Easy way to reach I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala**



Jalandhar City



Kapurthala City

Distance: From Kapurthala Chowk, Jalandhar – 10 KM (Approx.)  
From Kapurthala City – 6 KM (Approx.)

### ATTENTION

1. The provisions in the Brochure including dates may be changed by the Competent Authority without assigning any reason.
2. For any clarification / dispute, the decision of Vice-Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar shall be final and binding on all concerned.
3. All disputes shall be under the Jurisdiction of Jalandhar Court.
4. The attention of the applicant claiming reservation under any category, whatsoever, is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been issued on or before the last date of counselling shall be considered.

### Contact for Admission Inquiry

Mobile : +91-94780-98012, +91-75894-01150 Landline : 01822-282512, 536, 537  
Email : [studentcentre@ptu.ac.in](mailto:studentcentre@ptu.ac.in) Website : [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in)

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar - Kapurthala Highway, VPO - Ibban,  
Kapurthala-144603, Distt. Kapurthala